

Index of Western Australian Botanical Taxonomic Literature

Compiled by Chris Hollister, Bill Coad & Robin Campbell

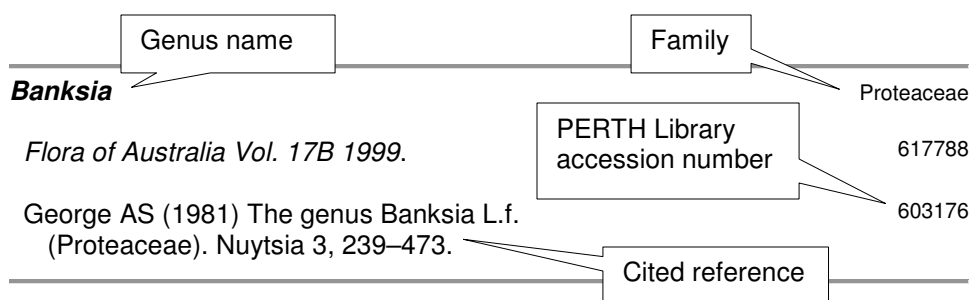
Edited by Mike Hislop & Beng Siew Mahon

Version: 11 November 2007

The *Index of Western Australian Botanical Taxonomic Literature* is an index of useful taxonomic references for identification of Western Australian plants, maintained by the Western Australian Herbarium. It is not a complete bibliography: papers and other literature that are substantially out of date, or that lack suitable descriptions, identification keys or other relevant information, are not included.

For each genus, literature sources are ranked according to their likely utility. Where possible, cited references include full descriptions of genera and of their species occurring in WA.

A typical *Index* entry has the following structure:



If a *Flora of Australia* treatment is available, this will generally be cited first, unless it has been superseded by a more recent revisionary treatment.

References to WA regional floras (*Flora of the Perth Region*, *Flora of the Kimberley Region* and *Flora of the South West*) are included except where the taxonomy has been largely superseded (e.g. many genera of Orchidaceae and Restionaceae in the *Flora of the Perth Region*). Such references, of course, may be of limited utility outside the areas covered.

Floras of other States are included if no WA reference is available and substantial numbers of WA species are described in that Flora.

Relevant taxonomic papers published in Australian botanical journals (or widely accessible international journals) are cited where the paper describes new taxa or includes a revisionary study.

Taxonomic papers are not cited if the taxonomy has been superseded or, in the case of a genus with very few WA species, where a flora treatment or more comprehensive revision has been produced subsequently, unless the prior paper includes substantially greater taxonomic detail.

Relevant volumes of Blackall & Grieve's *How to Know Western Australian Wildflowers* are cited, provided that the taxonomy is still more or less current.

References in the *Index* are also available via genus pages in *Florabase* (<http://florabase.dec.wa.gov.au/>). Note that the *Florabase* version of the *Index* will generally be more up-to-date than the printed or pdf version.

Abelmoschus	Malvaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Abrus	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Abutilon	Malvaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Acacia	Mimosaceae
Maslin, B.R. (2007). Three new wattles (Acacia: Mimosoideae) from the Kalannie region, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: A. inceana</i> subsp. <i>latifolia</i> , <i>A. stanleyi</i> , <i>A. synoria</i> .	623678
Maslin, B.R. (2007). <i>Acacia burrowsiana</i> (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), a new arid zone species from near Mt Magnet, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623679
Maslin, B.R. (Co-ordinator) (2001). <i>WATTLE : acacias of Australia.</i>	620540
Maslin, B.R.; Buscumb, Carrie (2007). Two new <i>Acacia</i> species (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) from banded ironstone ranges in the midwest region of south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: A. karina</i> , <i>A. woodmaniorum</i>	623682
Maslin, B.R.; Buscumb, Carrie (2007). Two new species of <i>Acacia</i> (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) from the Koolanooka Hills in the northern wheatbelt region of south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: A. graciliformis</i> , <i>A. muriculata</i>	623681
Maslin, B.R. (2007). <i>Acacia cockertoniana</i> (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), a new species from banded ironstone ranges of the south-west arid zone, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> .	623680
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers: a key to the flora of the extratropical regions of Western Australia. Part 2.</i>	617395
Chapman, A.R. Maslin, B.R. (1992). <i>Acacia miscellany 5. A review of the A.</i>	600413

- bivenosa group (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section Phyllodineae, *Nuytsia* 8 (2).
Includes: *A. amplexiceps*, *A. tysonii*, *A. cupularis*, *A. sclerosperma* subsp. *sclerosperma*, *A. sclerosperma* subsp. *glaucescens*, *A. bivenosa*, *A. ligulata*, *A. xanthina*, *A. rostellifera*, *A. didyma*, *A. telmica*, *A. startii*.
- Court, A.B. (1978). Three new species of *Acacia* (Mimosaceae) from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 2 (4). 611751
Includes: *A. anomala*, *A. flagelliformis*, *A. unifissilis*.
- Cowan, R.S. (1993). *Acacia* miscellany 8. *Acacia masliniana* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae : section *Plurinerves*), a new species of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 9 (1). 607510
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* miscellany 1. Some oligoneurous species of *Acacia* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae : section *Plurinerves*) from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 7 (2). 611651
Includes: *A. lobulata*, *A. spongolitica*, *A. lanuginophylla*, *A. consobrina*, *A. chrysopoda*, *A. lanei*, *A. ixiophylla*, *A. verrucula*, *A. cassicula*, *A. kingiana*, *A. flavipila* var. *flavipila*, *A. flavipila* var. *ovalis*, *A. awestoniana*, *A. dictyoneura*, *A. loxophylla* + key.
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* miscellany 10. New taxa and notes on previously described taxa of *Acacia*, mostly section *Juliflorae* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae), in Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 10 (1). 613018
Includes: *A. ampliata*, *A. demissa*, *A. ephedroides*, *A. gibbosa*, *A. cylindrica*, *A. epedunculata*, *A. coolgardiensis* subsp. *coolgardiensis*, *A. coolgardiensis* subsp. *latior*, *A. coolgardiensis* subsp. *effusa* + key; *A. cuthbertsonii* subsp. *cuthbertsonii*, *A. cuthbertsonii* sub
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* miscellany 11. Miscellaneous taxa of northern and eastern Australia of, *Nuytsia* 10 (1). 613019
Includes: *A. kenneallyii*, *A. manipularis*, *A. delicatula* + key.; *A. retivenea* subsp. *retivenea*, *A. retivenea* subsp. *Clandestina* + key; *A. hemignosta*, *A. sericata*.
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* miscellany 15. Five groups of microneurous species of *Acacia* (Leguminosae *Acacia* section *Plurinerves* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 10 (2). 615203
Includes: *A. ancistrophyll* var. *ancistrophylla*, *ancistrophylla* var. *perarcuata*, *A. ancistrophylla* var. *lissophylla*, *A. amyctica*, *A. inceana* subsp. *inceana*, *A. inceana* subsp. *conformis*, *A. enervia* subsp. *enervia*, *A. enervia* subsp. *explicata*, *A. lineolata* subsp. *line*
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* miscellany 2. Species related to *A. deltoidea* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae : section *Plurinerves*) from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 7 (2). 611652
Includes: *A. adenogonia*, *A. froggattii*, *A. vincentii*, *A. stipulosa*, *A. deltoidea* subsp. *deltoidea*, *A. deltoidea* subsp. *ampla* + key.
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* miscellany 3. Some new microneurous taxa of Western Australia related to *A. multilineata* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae : section *Plurinerves*) from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 7 (2). 611653
Includes: *A. unguicula*, *A. patagiata*, *A. mimica*, *A. mimica* var. *mimica*, *A. mimica* var. *angusta*, *A. torticarpa*, *A. caesariata*, *A. ancistrophylla*, *A.*

- lineolata, (*A. multilineata*) = *A. lineolata* subsp. *multilineata* + key
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1993). *Acacia* miscellany 7. *Acacia sulcata* and related taxa (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae) in Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 9 (1). 607509
Includes: *A. brachyphylla* var. *brachyphylla*, *A. brachyphylla* var. *recurvata*, *A. tetanophylla*, *a. nitidula*, *A. dura*, *A. octonervia*, *A. sulcata* var. *sulcata*, *A. sulcata* var. *platyphylla*, *A. sulcata* var. *planoconvexa* + key.
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1993). *Acacia* miscellany 9. The taxonomic status of *Acacia coriacea* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae : section *Plurinerves*), *Nuytsia* 9 (1). 607511
Includes: *A. coriacea*, *A. coriacea* subsp. *coriacea*, *A. coriacea* subsp. *pendens*, *A. coriacea* subsp. *sericophylla*, *A. stenophylla*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1984). *Acacia conniana*, a new name for a Western Australian *Acacia* section *Juliflorae* species (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 5 (2). 611650
- Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* miscellany 12. *Acacia myrtifolia* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae) : section *Phyllodineae*) and its allies in Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 10 (1). 613020
Includes: *A. obovata*, *A. durabilis*, *A. nervosa*, *A. pygmaea*, *A. clydonophora*, *A. disticha*, *A. celastrifolia*, *A. myrtifolia*, *A. heterochroa* subsp. *Heterochroa* + key.
- Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* miscellany 13. Taxonomy of some Western Australian phyllocladinous and aphyllodinous taxa (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 10 (2). 615201
Includes: *A. alata* var. *alata*, *A. alata* var. *biglandulosa*, *A. alata* var. *tetrantha* + key.
- Maslin, B.R. (1995). *Acacia* miscellany 14. Taxonomy of some Western Australian uninerves - racemosae species (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae : section *Phyllodineae*), *Nuytsia* 10 (2). 615202
Includes: *A. subrigida*, *A. pachyacra*, *A. murrayana* + key; *A. anthochaera*, *A. brumalis*, *A. dorsenna*, *A. gelasina*, *A. harveyi*, *A. leptopetala*, *A. scleroclada*, *A. subrigida*, *A. wilcoxii*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1990). *Acacia* miscellany 4. Three new Western Australian species with affinities to *A. wilhelmiana* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae : section *Plurinerves*) from Western, *Nuytsia* 7 (2). 611654
Includes: *A. abrupta*, *A. ascendens*, *A. cowaniana*, *A. brachypoda*, *A. helmsiana*, *A. viscifolia* + key.
- Maslin, B.R. (1992). *Acacia* miscellany 6. Review of *Acacia victoriae* and related species (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae: section *Phyllodineae*), *Nuytsia* 8 (2). 600414
Includes: *A. aphanoclada*, *A. cuspidifolia*, *A. dempsteri*, *A. victoriae*, *A. alexandri*, *A. chartacea*, *A. glaucocaesia*, *A. ryaniana*, *A. synchronicia* + key.
- Maslin, B.R. (1989). *Acacia veronica* Maslin (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae), a new species of *Acacia* endemic in the Stirling Range, Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 7 (1). 611655

- Maslin, B.R. (1972). Studies in the genus *Acacia*. 1, *Nuytsia* 1 (3). 611603
Includes: *A. megacephala*, *A. moirii* subsp. *recurvistipula*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1974). Studies in the genus *Acacia*. 2. Miscellaneous new phyllodinous species, *Nuytsia* 1 (4). 611612
Includes: *A. ampliceps*, *A. aphylla*, *A. ashbyae*, *A. microcalyx*, *A. pachypoda*, *A. redolens*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1974). Studies in the genus *Acacia*. 3. The taxonomy of *A. saligna* (Labill.) H. Wendl, *Nuytsia* 1 (4). 611613
- Maslin, B.R. (1982). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae). 10. *Acacia* species of the Wongan Hills, Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 4 (1). 611627
- Maslin, B.R. (1982). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae). 11. *Acacia* species of the Hamersley Range area, Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 4 (1). 611631
Includes: Key to the *Acacia* species of the Hamersley Range area.
- Maslin, B.R. (1982). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae). 12. Two new species from the eastern goldfields, Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 4 (1). 611632
Includes: *A. kerryana*, *A. warramaba*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1983). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae). 13. Four new species from north-western Australia, *Nuytsia* 4 (3). 611644
Includes: *A. chrysochaeta*, *A. dacrydioides* + key; *A. richardsii*, *A. tenuispica*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1983). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae). 14. New taxa from north-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 4 (3). 611645
Includes: *A. anastema*, *A. distans*, *A. drepanophylla*, *A. galeata*, *A. inorta*, *A. sibilans*, *A. ancistrocarpa*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1975). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Mimosaceae). 4. A revision of the series *Pulchellae*, *Nuytsia* 1 (5). 611621
Includes: *A. drummondii*, *A. varia* var. *parviflora*, *A. luteola*, *A. gilbertii*, *A. empelioclada*, *A. lasiocarpa* var. *lasiocarpa*, *A. megacephala*, *A. pulchella*, *A. insolita*, *A. tayloriana*, *A. moirii*, *A. depressa*, *A. newbeyi*, *A. drewiana*, *A. preissiana*, *A. pentadenia*, *A.*
- Maslin, B.R. (1976). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Mimosaceae). 5. Miscellaneous new phyllodinous species, *Nuytsia* 2 (2). 611734
Includes: *A. anfractuosa*, *A. argutifolia*, *A. jacksonioides*, *A. simulans* map.
- Maslin, B.R. (1977). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Mimosaceae). 6. Miscellany, *Nuytsia* 2 (3). 611735
Includes: *A. aciphylla*, *A. curvata*, *A. roycei*, *A. sciophanes*, *A. sibina*, *A. tetanophylla* map.
- Maslin, B.R. (1978). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Mimosaceae). 7. The 611736

- taxonomy of some diaphyllokinous species, *Nuytsia* 2 (4).
Includes: *A. binata*, *A. crassuloides*, *A. diaphyllochina*, *A. ereicifolia*, *A. leptospermoides*, *A. leptospermoides* subsp. *leptospermoides*, *A. leptospermoides* subsp. *obovata*, *A. leptospermoides* subsp. *Psammophila* + key.
- Maslin, B.R. (1978). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Mimosaceae). 8. A revision of the Uninerves-Triangulares, in part (the tetramerous species), *Nuytsia* 2 (5).
Includes: *A. delphina*, *A. hastulata*, *A. inops*, *A. pycnocephala*, *A. horridula*, *A. semitrullata*, *A. ulignosa*, *A. biflora*, *A. chrysocephala*, *A. robiniae*, *A. phlebopetala*, *A. mooreana*, *A. divergens*, *A. incrassata*, *A. littorea*, *A. truncata* + key. 611737
- Maslin, B.R. (1979). Studies in the genus *Acacia* (Mimosoideae). 9. Additional notes on the series *Pulchellae* Benth., *Nuytsia* 2 (6).
Includes: *A. anarthros*, *A. drewiana* subsp. *drewiana*, *A. drewiana* subsp. *minor* + key. 611738
- Maslin, B.R., Thomson, L.A.J. (1992). Re-appraisal of the taxonomy of *Acacia holosericea*, including the description of a new species, *A. colei*, and the reinstatement of *A. neurocarpa*, *Australian Systematic Botany* 5 (6). 607272
- Maslin, B.R., Weston, Arthur S. (1993). *Acacia setulifera* : a new Kimberley record of a rarely collected northern Australian wattle, *Western Australian Naturalist* 19 (3). 608041
- McDonald, M.W., Maslin, B.R. (1997). *Acacia colei* var. *ileocarpa* (Leguminosae : Mimosoideae), a new taxon from the tropical dry-zone of north-west Australia, *Nuytsia* 11 (2). 616693
- Tindale, M.D., Davies, S.J. (1990). *Acacia paula* (Fabaceae : group of *A. stigmatophylla*), a new species from north-Western Australia, *Australian Systematic Botany* 3 (2). 612320
- Tindale, M.D., Kodala, P.G. (1996). *Acacia valida* (Fabaceae, Mimosoideae), a new species from Western Australia and the Northern Territory, as well as the typification and revision of *A. pachyphloia*, *Australian Systematic Botany* 9 (3). 616355
- Tindale, M.D., Maslin, B.R. (1986). Two new species of *Acacia* from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 2 (2).
Includes: *A. citrioviridis* *A. triptycha* *A. subtessarogona*. 611757
- Maslin, B.R. (1999). *Acacia* miscellany 16. The taxonomy of fifty five species of *Acacia*, Primarily Western Australian, in section *Phyllodineae* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 12 (3).
Includes: *A. acanthaster*, *A. acanthoclada*, *A. acoma*, *A. aculeiformis*, *A. adinophylla*, *A. asepala*, *A. aristulata*, *A. ataxiphylla*, *A. barbinervis*, *A. auronitens*, *A. blaxellii*, *A. bracteolata*, *A. carnosula*, *A. castanostegia*, *A. concolorans*, *A. congesta*, *A. cuneifolia*, *A.* 617791
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1999). *Acacia* miscellany 17. Miscellaneous new taxa and lectotypifications in Western Australian *Acacia*, mostly section *Plurinerves* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 12 (3). 617792

- Includes:* *A. auratiflora*, *A. auripila*, *A. balsamea*, *A. crenulata*, *A. cyclops*, *A. diaphana*, *A. gemina*, *A. heteroclita*, *A. leptoneura*, *A. oswaldii*, *A. pelophylla*, *A. pinguiculosa*, *A. recurvata*, *A. resinosa*, *A. rigens*, *A. sclerophylla*, *A. subflexuosa*, *A. trinalis*, *A. trinal*
- Cowan, R.S. Maslin, B.R. (1999). *Acacia* miscellany 18. The taxonomy of miscellaneous species with sharply pungent phyllodes in *Acacia* section *Plurinerves* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 12 (3). 617793
Includes: *A. cavealis*, *A. chapmanii*, *A. collectioides*, *A. donaldsonii*, *A. formidabilis*, *A. latipes*, *A. comans*, *A. adnata*, *A. cochlearis*, *A. latipes*, *A. speckii*; *A. chapmanii* subsp. *chapmanii*, *A. chapmanii* subsp. *australis* + key; *A. latipes* subsp. *Latipes*, *A. latipes*
- Maslin, B.R., Chapman A.R. (1999). *Acacia* miscellany 19. The taxonomy of some Western Australian species of *Acacia* section *Juliflorae* with 4-merous flowers Leguminosae:Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 12 (3). 617794
Includes: *A. tetraeneura*, *A. lirellata* subsp. *compressa*, *A. cochlocarpa* subsp. *cochlocarpa*, *A. cochlocarpa* subsp. *velutinosa*, *A. lirellata* subsp. *lirellata*, *A. isoneura* subsp. *isoneura*, *A. isoneura* subsp. *nimia*, *A. aprica*, *A. filifolia*, *A. tratmaniana*, *A. arcuatis*,
- Chapman, A.R., Maslin B.R (1999). *Acacia* miscellany 20. Descriptions of three new Western Australian species of *Acacia* section *Juliflorae* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae), *Nuytsia* 12 (3). 617795
Includes: *A. gloeotricha*, *A. incanicarpa*, *A. subsessilis*.
- Maslin, B.R. (1999). *Acacia amputata*, a new Western Australian species in section *Pulchellae* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae). 617796
- Maslin, B.R. (1999). *Acacia hopperiana* sp. Nov. (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae). 617797
- McDonald, M.W., Maslin. B.R. (2000). *Taxonomic Revision of the Salwoods: Acacia aulacocarpa Cunn.ex Benth. and its allies* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae: section *Juliflorae*). 618372
Includes: *A. lamprocarpa*.
- Kodala, P.G, Tindale, M.D., Keith, D.A. (2001). *Acacia stellaticeps* (Fabaceae: Mimosoideae), a new species from the Pilbara, Western Australia, to Tanami, Northern Territory., *Nuytsia* 13 (3). 620337
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark*. 621482
- Pedley, L. (2002). A Conspectus of *Acacia* subg. *Acacia* in Australia, *Austrobaileya* 6 (2). 623411
Includes: *A. suberosa*, *A. ditricha*, *A. farnesiana*, *A. pachyphloia*, *A. pallidifolia* + key
- McDonald, M.W. (2003). Revision of *Acacia tumida* (Leguminosae: Mimosoideae) and close allies, including the description of three rare taxa, *Australian Systematic Botany* 16 (2). 621769
Includes: *A. dissimilis*, *A. eriopoda*, *A. torulosa*, *A. difficilis*, *A. tumida* var. *kulparn*, *A. tumida* var. *extensa*, *A. tumida* var. *tumida*, *A. tumida* var. *pilbarensis*, *A. seclusa* + key.

Kodala, P.G., Wilson, P.G. (2006). New combinations in the genus <i>Vachellia</i> (Fabaceae: Mimosoideae) from Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>A. pachyphloia</i> subsp. <i>pachyphloia</i> , <i>A. pachyphloia</i> subsp. <i>brevipinnula</i> , <i>A. suberosa</i>	615484
Acaena	Rosaceae
Orchard, A.E. (1969). Revision of the <i>Acaena ovina</i> A. Cunn. (Rosaceae) complex in Australia, <i>Transactions and proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia</i> 93. <i>Includes:</i> <i>A. agnipila</i> var. <i>tenuispica</i> , <i>A. echinata</i> var. <i>echinata</i> , <i>A. echinata</i> var. <i>retrorsumpilosa</i> , <i>A. echinata</i> var. <i>robusta</i> , <i>A. echinata</i> var. <i>subglabricalyx</i> .	610498
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Acalypha	Euphorbiaceae
Forster, P.I. (1994). A taxonomic revision of <i>Acalypha</i> L. (Euphorbiaceae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 4 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>A. lanceolata</i> , <i>A. pubiflora</i> subsp. <i>australica</i> + key.	612227
Acanthocarpus	Dasyogonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Acanthospermum	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Acanthus	Acanthaceae
Blackall, W, E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Acetosa	Polygonaceae
Wilson, K.L. (1996). Nomenclatural notes on Polygonaceae in Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 7 (1).	616553

<i>Includes: A. vesicaria.</i>	
Perth Flora 1.	602130
<i>Includes: Acetosa treated as Rumex sagittatus + R. vesicarius</i>	
Acetosella	Polygonaceae
Perth Flora 1.	602130
<i>Includes: Acetosella treated as Rumex acetosella</i>	
Achillea	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of the tribe Anthemideae (Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 25.	623631
<i>Includes: A. millefolium</i>	
Achyranthes	Amaranthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Acidonia	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 16. 1995.</i>	616137
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Acrachne	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Acroptilon	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Acrostichum	Pteridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Acrotriche	Epacridaceae
Hislop, Michael (2007). A new species and a new combination in Acrotriche (Ericaceae: Styphelioideae: Styphelieae), with keys to the Western Australian members of the genus and its closest relative Lissanthe, <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2.	623645
<i>Includes: A. dura, A. ramiflora, A. patula, A. lancifolia, A. parviflora, A. cordata + key.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Actinobole	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1985). <i>A revision of Actinobole Fenzl ex Endl. (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae)</i> . <i>Includes: A. drummondiana, A. uliginosum, A. oldfieldiana, A. condensatum + key.</i>	612360
Actinodium	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Actinoschoenus	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Actinostachys	Schizaeaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Actinostrobus	Cupressaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Actinotus	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Keighery, G.J. (1999). Two new species of Actinotus (Apiaceae) from Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia 13 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: A. laxis, A. whicheranthus.</i>	618132
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Actites	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Adenanthos	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Lepschi, B.J. (1997). <i>Review of the taxonomic status of Adenanthos dobagii (Proteaceae).</i>	616639
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Adenia	Passifloraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Adenostemma	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Adiantum	Adiantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Adonis	Ranunculaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Adriana	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Gross, C.L., Whalen, M.A. (1996). A revision of <i>Adriana</i> (Euphorbiaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 9 (5)</i> . <i>Includes: A. quadripartita, A. tomentosa, A. tomentosa var. tomentosa, A. tomentosa var. hookerii + key.</i>	616617
Aegialitis	Plumbaginaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Aegiceras	Myrsinaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Aenictophyton	Papilionaceae
Lee, A.T. (1973). A new genus of Papilionaceae and related genera, <i>Contributions from the New South Wales National Herbarium. 4 (7).</i>	610304
Aeonium	Crassulaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Aerva	Amaranthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Aeschynomene	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Reynolds, S.T. (1990). Aeschynomeneae (Benth.) Hutch. (Leguminosae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya 3 (2)</i> . <i>Includes: A. indica, A. americana, A. villosa + key.</i>	614347
Agapanthus	Alliaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Agave	Agavaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Ageratum	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Aglaia	Meliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Agonis	Myrtaceae
Wheeler, J.R.; Marchant, N. G. (2007). A revision of the Western Australian genus <i>Agonis</i> (Myrtaceae) and two new segregate genera <i>Taxandria</i> and <i>Paragonis</i> , <i>Nuytsia</i> . - <i>Vol. 16, no. 2</i> . <i>Includes: A. baxteri, A. flexuosa var. flexuosa, A. flexuosa var. latifolia, A. theiformis, A undulata + key.</i>	623651
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Robinson, C.J. (2001). <i>Agonis fragans</i> (Myrtaceae), a new species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3).	620344
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Agrostis	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Agrostocrinum	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Aidia	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Ailanthus	Simaroubaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Aira	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Albizia	Mimosaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Albuca	Hyacinthaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 45. 1987.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Aldrovanda	Droseraceae
Lowrie, A. (1998). <i>Carnivorous Plants of Australia Vol. 3.</i>	617502
Alectryon	Sapindaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 25. 1985.</i>	607973
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Alexgeorgea	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S, Krauss, S.L. (1990). The species of <i>Alexgeorgea</i> , a Western Australian genus of the Restionaceae, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 3 (4).</i> <i>Includes: A. ganopoda, A. nitens, A. subterranea.</i>	612452
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Alhagi	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Alisma	Alismataceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 4.</i>	602229
Allamanda	Apocynaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 28. 1996.</i>	616365
Allium	Alliaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 45. 1987.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Allocasuarina	Casuarinaceae
Wege, Juliet (2007). <i>Allocasuarina hystricosa</i> (Casuarinaceae) : a new species from south-west Western Australia, with notes on related species,	623694

<i>Nuytsia.</i>	
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 3.</i>	602026
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Alloteropsis	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/>	
Alocasia	Araceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<hr/>	
Alopecurus	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Alphitonia	Rhamnaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Alstonia	Apocynaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 28. 1996.</i>	616365
<hr/>	
Alstroemeria	Alstroemeriaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<hr/>	
Alternanthera	Amaranthaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Aluta	Amaranthaceae
Rye, B.L., Trudgen, M.E. (2000). Aluta, a new Australian genus of Myrtaceae, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (2). <i>Includes:</i> A. appressa, A. maisonneuvei, A. maisonneuvei subsp. maisonneuvei, A. maisonneuvei subsp. auriculata, A. quadrata, A. teres, A. aspera, A. aspera subsp. aspera, A. aspera subsp. localis A. aspera subsp. hesperia + key	618463
Alyogyne	Malvaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Alysicarpus	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pedley, L. (2002). Alysicarpus (Leguminosae: Desmodieae) in Australia: a taxonomic revision, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (1). <i>Includes:</i> A. major, A. muelleri, A. ovalifolius, A. schomburgkii, A. suffruticosus, A. vaginalis + key.	621006
Alyxia	Apocynaceae
Cranfield, R.J. (1995). Alyxia tetanifolia (Apocynaceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (1). <i>Includes:</i> A. buxifolia, A. tetanifolia, A. spicata	613021
Middleton, D.J. (2002). Revision of Alyxia (Apocynaceae). Part 2: Pacific Islands and Australia, <i>Blumea</i> 47 (1). <i>Includes:</i> A. buxifolia, A. spicata, A. tetanifolia	623413
Amaranthus	Amaranthaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Amaryllis	Amaryllidaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ambrosia	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ammannia	Lythraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Ammi	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ammophila	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Amorphophallus	Araceae
Ampelocissus	Vitaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Ampelopteris	Thelypteridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Amperea	Euphorbiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Henderson, R.J.F. (1992). Studies in Euphorbiaceae A.L. Juss., sens. lat. I. A revision of Amperea Adr. Juss. (Acalyphoideae Ascherson, Ampereae Muell. Arg.), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 5 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: A. ericoides, A. simulans, A. micrantha, A. conferta, A. volubilis.</i>	603439
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Amphibolis	Cymodoceaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Amphibromus	Poaceae
Jacobs, S.W.L., Lapinpuro L. (1986). The Australian species of Amphibromus (Poaceae), <i>Telopea 2 (6)</i> . <i>Includes: A. vickeryae, A. macrorhinus, A. nervosus + key.</i>	612544
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Amphipogon	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Amsinckia	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Amyema	Loranthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 22. 1984.</i>	607900
Barlow, B.A. (1992). Conspectus of the genus Amyema Tieghem	607036

(Loranthaceae), <i>Blumea</i> 36 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>A. pyriformis</i> , <i>A. nestor</i> , <i>A. dolichopoda</i> , <i>A. benthamii</i> , <i>A. thalassia</i> , <i>A. mackayensis</i> , <i>A. villiflora</i> , <i>A. miraculosa</i> , <i>A. quandang</i> , <i>A. miquelii</i> , <i>A. maidenii</i> , <i>A. fitzgeraldii</i> , <i>A. microphylla</i> + key.	
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Anagallis	Primulaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Anarthria	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Anchusa	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<hr/>	
Andersonia	Epacridaceae
Lemson, Kristina L. (2007). New species of <i>Andersonia</i> (Ericaceae) of conservation concern, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>A. annelsii</i> , <i>A. ferricola</i> , <i>A. geniculata</i> , <i>A. redolens</i> , <i>A. hammersleyana</i> , <i>A. pinaster</i>	623675
Lemson, K.L. (1996). Current problems in the taxonomy of <i>Andersonia</i> R.Br., <i>Annals of botany</i> 77 (4).	616399
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Andropogon	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Anemocarpa	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of some Australian species currently included in Helipterum and Helichrysum (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae) : Part 3. Anemocarpa and Argentipallium, two new genera from Australia, <i>Nuytsia 8 (3)</i> . <i>Includes: Anemocarpa calcicola.</i>	607087
Angasomyrtus	Myrtaceae
Trudgen, M.E., Keighery, G.J. (1983). Angasomyrtus, a new genus of Myrtaceae (Leptosperminae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 4 (3)</i> . <i>Includes: A. salina</i>	611656
Angianthus	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of Angianthus Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria 5 (2-3)</i> . <i>Includes: A. cunninghamii, A. microcephalus, A. prostratus, A. cornutus, A. milnei, A. micropodioides, A. preissianus, A. pygmaeus, A. drummondii, A. acrohyalinus, A. tomentosus, A. conocephalus.</i>	612598
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of Angianthus Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria 5 (2-3)</i> . <i>Includes: A. cunninghamii, A. microcephalus, A. prostratus, A. cornutus, A. milnei, A. micropodioides, A. preissianus, A. pygmaeus, A. drummondii, A. acrohyalinus, A. tomentosus, A. conocephalus.</i>	622999
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Anigozanthos	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 45. 1987.</i>	607981
Hopper, S.D., Wells, B. Wells, B. (1993). <i>Kangaroo paws and catspaws : a natural history and field guide</i> \$.	607591
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Anisomeles	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Annona	Annonaceae
<hr/>	
Anoda	Malvaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<hr/>	
Anogramma	Adiantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Anredera	Basellaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<hr/>	
Anthemis	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
<hr/>	
Anthobolus	Santalaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 22. 1984.</i>	607900
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
<hr/>	
Anthocercis	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 29. 1982.</i>	607897
Macfarlane, T.D., Wardell-Johnson, G. (1996). <i>Anthocercis sylvicola</i> (Solanaceae), a rare new species from the tingle forests of Walpole, south western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1).	616321
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Anthotium	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 35. 1992.</i>	607216
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Sage, L.W. (1998). <i>Anthotium odontophyllum</i> (Goodeniaceae), a new species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617476

Includes: A. rubriflorum, A. humile, A. junciforme + key.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Anthotroche Solanaceae

Flora of Australia Vol. 29 1982. 607897

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394

Anthoxanthum Poaceae

Simon, B.K. (1993). *A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.* 603091

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Antidesma Euphorbiaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Antigonon Polygonaceae

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). *Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.* 617665

Aotus Papilionaceae

Wilkins, C.F.; Chappill, Jennifer A. (2007). Three new species of *Aotus* (Leguminosae: Mirbelieae) from south-western Australia, *Nuytsia* 17. *Includes: A. franklandii, A. lanea, A. prosacris* 623699

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.* 617395

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Apatophyllum Celastraceae

Flora of Australia Vol. 22. 1984. 607900

Aphanes Rosaceae

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). *Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.* 617665

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Aphanopetalum	Cunoniaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Aphelia	Centrolepidaceae
Cooke, D.A. (1995). A taxonomic revision of <i>Aphelia</i> (Centrolepidaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 16. <i>Includes: A. nutans, A. drummondii, A. brizula</i>	614998
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Aphyllodium	Papilionaceae
Pedley, L. (1999). <i>Desmodium</i> Desv. (Fabaceae) and related genera in Australia: a taxonomic revision, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 5 (2). <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	617673
Apium	Apiaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Apodasmia	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Aponogeton	Aponogetonaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hellquist, C.B. Jacobs, S.W.L. (1998). Aponogetonaceae of Australia, with descriptions of six new taxa, <i>Telopea</i> 8 (1). <i>Includes: A. hexatepalus, A. kimberleyensis, A. euryspermus, A. vanbruggenii.</i>	617614
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Jacobs, S.W.L. Les, D.H. Moody M.L., Barre Hellquist C. (2006). Two new species of <i>Aponogeton</i> (Aponogetonaceae), and a key to species from Australia., <i>Telopea</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes: A.euryspermus.</i>	614843

Aptenia	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 4. 1984.</i>	607978
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Arabidella	Brassicaceae
Wege, Juliet; Lepschi, Brendan J. (2007). A new species of Arabidella (Brassicaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> . <i>Includes: A. chrysodema, A. eremigena, A. nasturtium, A. procumbens, A. filifolia, A. trisecta, A. glaucescens + key.</i>	623698
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 8. 1982.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Arachis	Papilionaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Araujia	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 28. 1996.</i>	616365
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Arctotheca	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Arctotis	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Arenaria	Caryophyllaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Argemone	Papaveraceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2,</i>	617395

2nd ed..

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<hr/>	
Argentipallium	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of some Australian species currently included in <i>Helipterum</i> and <i>Helichrysum</i> (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae) : Part 3. <i>Anemocarpa</i> and <i>Argentipallium</i> , two new genera from Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3).	607087
<hr/>	
Argyranthemum	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of the tribe Anthemideae (Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 25. <i>Includes: A. frutescens, A. frutescens</i> subsp. <i>foeniculaceum</i>	623631
<hr/>	
Argyroglottis	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
<hr/>	
Aristida	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1992). A revision of the genus <i>Aristida</i> (Poaceae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 5 (2). <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	603437
<hr/>	
Aristolochia	Aristolochiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes: Sp.A = A. atagala.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Arnocrinum	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 45. 1987.</i>	607981
<hr/>	
Arrhenatherum	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Artemisia	Asteraceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<hr/>	
Arthrochilus	Orchidaceae

Blaxell, D.F. (1972). <i>Arthrochilus</i> F. Muell. And related genera (Orchidaceae) in Australasia, <i>Contributions from the N.S.W. Herbarium 4</i> . Includes: <i>A. byrnesii</i>	612720
Arthropodium	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 45. 1987.</i>	607981
Arthrostylis	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Arundinella	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Arundo	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Asclepias	Asclepiadaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Asparagus	Asparagaceae
Malcomber, S.T., Demissew, S. (1993). The status of <i>Protasparagus</i> and <i>Myrsiphyllum</i> in the Asparagaceae, <i>Kew bulletin 48 (1)</i> .	607488
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Asphodelus	Asphodelaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Asplenium	Aspleniaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Astartea	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Aster	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Asteridea	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i> <i>Includes: Treat as Athryxia</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Asterolasia	Rutaceae
Wilson, P.G. (1998). Nomenclatural notes and new taxa in the genera <i>Asterolasia</i> , <i>Drummondita</i> and <i>Microcybe</i> (Rutaceae : Boronieae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). <i>Includes: A. pallida.</i>	617125
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Asterolinon	Primulaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Astrebla	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Astroloma	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Astus	Myrtaceae
Trudgen, M.E., Rye, B.L. (2005). Astus, a new Western Australian genus of Myrtaceae with heterocarpidic fruits, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3). <i>Includes: A.duomilius, A.wittweri, A.tetragonus, A.subroseus + key.</i>	622915
Asystasia	Acanthaceae
.	
Atalaya	Sapindaceae
Reynolds, S.T. (1981). Atalaya, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 1 (4). <i>Includes: A.variifolia, A. salicifolia, A. hemiglauca + key</i>	612175
Atriplex	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 4. 1984.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Austrodanthonia	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Austrodolichos	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Austrofestuca	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Simon, B.K. (1986). Studies in Australian grasses. 2, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 2 (3). <i>Includes: A. pubinervis.</i>	612188
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Austrostipa	Poaceae
Jacobs, S.W.L., Everett, J. (1996). <i>Austrostipa</i> , a new genus, and new names for Australasian species formerly included in <i>Stipa</i> (Gramineae), <i>Telopea</i> 6 (4).	616303
Vickery, J.W., Jacobs, S.W.L., Everett, J. (1986). Taxonomic studies in <i>Stipa</i> (Poaceae) in Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 3 (1). <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	615824
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Avellinia	Poaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Avena	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Avicennia	Avicenniaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Everett, J. (1994). New combinations in the genus <i>Avicennia</i> (Avicenniaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 5 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>A. marina</i> subsp. <i>australasica</i> , <i>A. marina</i> subsp. <i>eucalyptifolia</i> .	609651
Axonopus	Poaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Azolla	Azollaceae

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Babiana	Iridaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Lepschi, B.J., Manning, J.C. (2000). A taxonomic review of the naturalized species of <i>Babiana</i> (Iridaceae) occurring in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (2). <i>Includes: B. tubulosa</i> var. <i>tubiflora</i> , <i>B. nana</i> , <i>B. angustifolia</i> + key	618456
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Bacopa	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Baeckea	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Baeometra	Colchicaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Balaustion	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Banksia	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 17B 1999.</i>	617788
George, A.S. Gardner, C.A. (1984). <i>The Banksia book 2nd edition..</i>	603176
George, A.S. (1988). New taxa and notes on <i>Banksia</i> L.f. (Proteaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (3). <i>Includes: B. epica</i> , <i>B. oligantha</i> , <i>B. leptophylla</i> , <i>B. leptophylla</i> var. <i>leptophylla</i> , <i>B. leptophylla</i> var. <i>mellitica</i> .	611705

George, A.S. (1996). Notes on Banksia L.f. (Proteaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1). <i>Includes: B. laricina, B. seminuda, B. meisneri</i> subsp. <i>ascendens</i> .	616316
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Olde, P.M., Marriott, N.R. (2002). One new Banksia and two new Grevillea species(Proteaceae: Grevilleoideae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1). <i>Includes: B. rosserae + key</i>	621541
Barringtonia	Lecythidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Bartsia	Scrophulariaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1</i> . <i>Includes: Treated as Bellardia</i> .	602130
Basilicum	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Bassia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 4. 1984.</i>	607978
Batis	Bataceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Bauhinia	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617273
Baumea	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2</i> .	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Baxteria	Dasygogonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 46.</i>	608006
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

Beaufortia	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Strid, A.K. (1987). New species of <i>Beaufortia</i> and <i>Chamaelaucium</i> (Myrtaceae), <i>Drosera</i> (Droseraceae) and <i>Pultenaea</i> (Fabaceae) from SW Australia, <i>Plant systematics and evolution</i> 155. <i>Includes: B. bicolor.</i>	611178
Brooks, K.J., Burbidge A.A, George A.S. (1998). <i>Beaufortia aestiva</i> (Myrtaceae) : a new species from the northern kwongan of the South-West Botanical Province, Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617469
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Bellida	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The <i>Lawrencella</i> complex (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae : Angianthinae) of Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes: Bellida graminea.</i>	607084

Bentleya	Pittosporaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Crisp, M.D.; Taylor J.M. (1990). A new species of <i>Bentleya</i> E. Bennett (Pittosporaceae) from southern Western Australia, <i>Botanical journal of the Linnean Society</i> 103 (4). <i>Includes: B. diminuta.</i>	612961
Bennett, E.M. (1986). <i>Bentleya</i> , a new genus of Pittosporaceae from southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (3).	611658

Bergia	Elatinaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Berkheya	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Bertya	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Guymer, G.P. (1988). Notes on <i>Bertya</i> Planchon (Euphorbiaceae), <i>Austrobaileya</i> 2 (5). <i>Includes: B. cupressoides, B. dimerostigma.</i>	612964
Halford, D.A., Henderson R.J.F. (2002). Studies in Euphorbiaceae A.L. Juss. sens. lat. 3. A revision of <i>Bertya</i> Planch. (Ricinocarpeae Mull. Arg., <i>Bertyinae</i> Mull.Arg.), <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (2). <i>Includes: B. dimerostigma, B. virgata.</i>	621488
Berula	Apiaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Beyeria	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Bidens	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Billardiera	Pittosporaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Bennett, E.M. (1983). A new species of <i>Billardiera</i> (Pittosporaceae) from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (3). <i>Includes: A. mollis.</i>	611695

Bennett, E.M. (1972). New taxa and new combinations in Western Australian Pittosporaceae, <i>Nuytsia 1 (3)</i> .	611605
Bennett, E.M. (1978). New taxa and new combinations in Australian Pittosporaceae, <i>Nuytsia 2 (4)</i> .	611704
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Blancoa	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 45. 1987.</i>	607981
Blechnum	Blechnaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Blennospora	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1987). <i>A revision of Blennospora A. Gray (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae)</i> . <i>Includes: B. phlegmatocarpa, B. drummondii.</i>	612969
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Keighery, G.J. (2002). A new species of Blennospora (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae) from the Swan and Scott Coastal Plains of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 15 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: B. drummondii, B. phlegmatocarpa, B. doliiformis + key</i>	621534
Blumea	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Blyxa	Hydrocharitaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Boerhavia	Nyctaginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 4. 1984.</i>	607978
Bolboschoenus	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2</i> .	602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Bombax	Bombacaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Bonamia	Convolvulaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Borago	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Boronia	Rutaceae
Duretto, M.F. (1997). Taxonomic notes on <i>Boronia</i> species of north-western Australia, including a revision of the <i>Boronia lanuginosa</i> group (<i>Boronia</i> section <i>Valvatae</i> : Rutaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>B. pauciflora</i> , <i>B. filicifolia</i> , <i>B. minutipinna</i> , <i>B. jucunda</i> , <i>B. lanuginosa</i> , <i>B. wilsonii</i> + key.	612858
Wilson, P.G. (1998). New names and new taxa in the genus <i>Boronia</i> (Rutaceae) from Western Australia, with notes on seed characters, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>B. humifusa</i> , <i>B. albiflora</i> , <i>B. crassifolia</i> , <i>B. crassipes</i> , <i>B. crenulata</i> ; <i>B. crenulata</i> var. <i>crenulata</i> , <i>B. crenulata</i> var. <i>angustifolia</i> + key; <i>B. purdieana</i> subsp. <i>purdieana</i> , <i>B. purdieana</i> subsp. <i>calciola</i> + key; <i>B. scabra</i> subsp. <i>scabra</i> , <i>B. scabra</i> subsp. <i>condensa</i>	617128
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Borya	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 45. 1987.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Bossiaea	Papilionaceae

Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Ross, J.H. (1994). Notes on Western Australian Bossiaea species (Fabaceae) : 2, <i>Muelleria 8 (2)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> B. aquifolium, B. aquifolium subsp. aquifolium, B. aquifolium subsp. laidlawiana + key; B. halophila, B. cucullata	609173
Ross, J.H. (1998). Notes on Western Australian Bossiaea (Fabaceae) : 3, <i>Muelleria 11</i> . <i>Includes:</i> B. halophila, B. cucullata	617326
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ross, J.H. (2006). A Conspectus of the Western Australian Bossiaea species (Bossiaeeae: Fabaceae), <i>Muelleria 23</i> . <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication + key	623174
<hr/>	
Bothriochloa	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
<hr/>	
Brachyachne	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/>	
Brachychiton	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Brachyloma	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Cranfield, R.J. (1998). <i>Brachyloma nguba</i> (Epacridaceae), a new species from the south-west of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617471
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cranfield, R.J. (2005). Two new species of <i>Brachyloma</i> (Epacridaceae) from the South West Botanical Province of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3). <i>Includes: B. delbi, B. mogin</i>	622905
<hr/> Brachypodium	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<hr/> Brachyscias	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Brachyscome	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Short, P.S. (1988). Two new species of <i>Brachyscome</i> Cass. (Compositae : Astereae), with a note on the orthography of the generic name, <i>Muelleria</i> 6. <i>Includes: B. halophila.</i>	613046
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Brachysema	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Brachysola	Lamiaceae
Rye, B.L. (2000). <i>Brachysola</i> (Lamiaceae: Prostantheroideae), a new Western Australian genus, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (2). <i>Includes: B. coerulea, B. halganiacea + key</i>	618461
<hr/> Brachystelma	Asclepiadaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Bracteantha	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i> <i>Includes: C. bracteata treated as Helichrysum bracteatum.</i>	607394
Brassica	Brassicaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Breynia	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Bridelia	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Briza	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Bromus	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

Brucea	Simaroubaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 25. 1985.</i>	607973
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Bruguiera	Rhizophoraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Brunonia	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 35. 1992.</i>	607216
Brunoniella	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Buchanania	Anacardiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 25. 1985.</i>	607973
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Buchnera	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Buddleja	Buddlejaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Buglossoides	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Bulbine	Asphodelaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

- Keighery, G.J. (2004). A new species of Bulbine (Asphodelaceae) from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 15 (2). 622402
Includes: B. alata, B. semibarbata, B. pendula + key

Bulbostylis Cyperaceae

- Wilson, K.L., (1980). Notes on some Australian species of Cyperaceae, *Telopea* 1 (6). 613104
Includes: B. burbridgeae, B. barbata, B. turbinata + key.
- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Bupleurum Apiaceae

- Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..* 607404

Burchardia Colchicaceae

- Flora of Australia Volume 45.* 607981
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482
- Keighery, G.J., Muir W. (2005). Reinstatement of Burchardia congesta (Colchicaceae), *Nuytsia* 15 (3). 622907
Includes: B. monantha, B. umbellate, B. multiflora, B.rosea, B.congesta, B. bairdiae + key

Burmannia Burmanniaceae

- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Bursaria Pittosporaceae

- Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..* 617395
- Cayzer, L.W. (1999). Pittosporaceae: a Morphometric Analysis and Revision, *Australian Systematic Botany* 12 (1). 617898
Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication

Byblis Byblidaceae

- Lowrie A., Conran J.G. (1998). A taxonomic revision of the genus Byblis (Byblidaceae) in northern Australia, *Nuytsia* 12 (1). 617123
Includes: B. liniflora, B. rorida, B. filifolia.
- Lowrie A. (1998). *Carnivorous Plants of Australia Vol. 3.* 617502
- Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..* 617395

Conran, J.G., Lowrie, A., Moyle-Croft, J. (2002). A revision of <i>Byblis</i> (Byblidaceae) in south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1). <i>Includes</i> : <i>B. gigantea</i> , <i>B. lamellata</i> , <i>B. liniflora</i> , <i>B. filifolia</i> , <i>B. aquatica</i> , <i>B. rorida</i> + key.	621531
<i>Cadaba</i>	Capparaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Caesalpinia</i>	Caesalpinaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpinaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Caesia</i>	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Keighery, G.J. (1990). <i>Caesia viscida</i> , a new species of Anthericaceae (Liliaceae s. lat.) from south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (2).	611659
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Cajanus</i>	Papilionaceae
van der Maesen, L.J.F. (1986). <i>Cajanus DC. and Atylosia W. & A. (Leguminosae) : a revision of all taxa closely related to the pigeonpea, with notes on other related genera within the subtribe Cajaninae.</i>	603233
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Cakile</i>	Brassicaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Caladenia</i>	Orchidaceae

Brown, Andrew; Brockman, Garry (2007). <i>Caladenia petrensis</i> and <i>C. saxicola</i> (Orchidaceae), two new ironstone endemics from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: C. incensa, C. petrensis, C. saxicola</i> + key.	623663
George, A.S. (1984). Seven new orchids from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes: C. infundibularis, C. uliginosa, C. wanosa.</i>	611732
Heberle, R.L. (1995). Taxonomic treatment of <i>Caladenia</i> in south western Australia : appraisal,, <i>The Orchadian</i> 11 (10).	615990
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). <i>Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera.</i>	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Calandrinia	Portulacaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Caldesia	Alismataceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Calectasia	Dasyogonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Barrett, R.L., Dixon, K.W. (2001). A revision of the genus <i>Calectasia</i> (Calectasiaceae) with eight new species described from south west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes: C. pignattiana, C. browneana, C. obtusa, C. cyanea, C. gracilis, C. paustris, C. hispida, C. intermedia, C. keigheryi, C. grandiflora, C. narragara</i> + key.	620329
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Callicarpa	Lamiaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Callistachys	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Callistemon	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Lumley, P.F. Spencer, R.D. (1988). Nomenclatural notes on Callistemon R.Br. (Myrtaceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 6. <i>Includes: C. glauca.</i>	613208
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Callitriche	Callitrichaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Callitris	Cupressaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Calocephalus	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Short, P.S. (1987). A revision of <i>Blennospora</i> A. Gray (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), <i>Muelleria</i> 6 (5).	612969
Calochilus	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

- Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). *Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.* 614986
- Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, *Nuytsia* 14 (1/2). 620730
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Calophyllum

Clusiaceae

- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Calothamnus

Myrtaceae

- Hawkeswood, T.J., Mollemans, F.H. (1992). *Calothamnus superbus* T.J. Hawkeswood & F.H. Mollemans (Leptospermoideae : Myrtaceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 8 (3). 607079
- Hawkeswood, T.J., (1991). One-sided bottlebrush - *Calothamnus* the 5-merous species, *Australian plants* 16 (127). 613221
Includes: *C. gracilis*, *C. formosus*, *C. oldfieldii*, *C. kalbarriensis*, *C. macrocarpus*, *C. hirsutus*, *C. accedens*, *C. brevifolius*, *C. aridus*, *C. gilesii*, *C. borealis*, *C. villosus*, *C. chrysantherus* + key.
- Hawkeswood, T.J., (1987). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Calothamnus* Labill. (Myrtaceae : Leptospermoideae). Part 1. The 4-merous species, *Nuytsia* 6 (1). 611746
Includes: *C. longissimus*, *C. sanguineus*, *C. torulosus*, *C. lateralis*, *C. huegelii*, *C. crassus*, *C. microcarpus*, *C. planifolius*, *C. pallidifolius*, *C. graniticus*, *C. tuberosus*, *C. pinifolius*, *C. rupestris*, *C. lehmannii*, *C. schaureri*, *C. affinis*, *C. preissii*, *C. asper*,
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Calotis

Asteraceae

- Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394
- Cooke, D.A. (1985). Studies in the tribes Astereae and Inuleae (Compositae), *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* 7 (3). 612775
Includes: *C. multicaulis*, *C. plumulifera*.
- Stace, H.M. (1985). *Calotis* : the genus, *Australian plants* 13 (104). 613234
Includes: *C. cuneifolia*, *C. multicaulis*, *C. hispidula*, *C. erinacea*, *C. lappulacea*, *C. porphyroglossa*.
- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133
-

Calotropis	Asclepiadaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Calycopeplus	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Calystegia	Convolvulaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Calytrix	Myrtaceae
Craven, L.A. (1987). A taxonomic revision of <i>Calytrix</i> Labill. (Myrtaceae), <i>Brunonia</i> 10. <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	613244
Craven, L.A. (1990). Three additional species in <i>Calytrix</i> (including the reduction of <i>Calythropsis</i>), and notes on <i>Calytrix exstipulata</i> (Myrtaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 3 (4). <i>Includes: C. oncophylla, C. ecalycata.</i>	613245
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Camelina	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Camptostemon	Bombacaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Canarium	Burseraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Canavalia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Canna	Cannaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665

Canscora	Gentianaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365

Cansjera	Opiliaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Canthium	Rubiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Capillipedium	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091

Capparis	Capparaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Capsella	Brassicaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Carallia	Rhizophoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Cardamine	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Cardaria	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
<hr/>	
Cardiospermum	Sapindaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
<hr/>	
Carduus	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Carex	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Carissa	Apocynaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365

Carpobrotus	Aizoaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Carrichtera	Brassicaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Carthamus	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Cartonema	Commelinaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cascabela	Apocynaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Cassine	Celastraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cassinia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Cassytha	Lauraceae
Weber, J.Z. (1981). A taxonomic revision of <i>Cassytha</i> (Lauraceae) in Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 3 (3). <i>Includes: C. micrantha, C. glabella, C. nodiflora, C. filiformis, C. capillaris, C. flava, C. aurea, C. aurea var. aurea, C. aurea var. hirta, C. melantha, C. rufa, C. racemosa, C. pomiformis.</i>	613333

Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Casuarina	Casuarinaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Catacolea	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes: C. enodis.</i>	617358
Catharanthus	Apocynaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Cathormion	Mimosaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Caustis	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cayratia	Vitaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Celosia	Amaranthaceae

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Celtis	Ulmaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Cenchrus	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Weston, A.S. (1974). The genus <i>Cenchrus</i> (Poaceae) in Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 1 (4). <i>Includes: A. longispinus, C. incertus, C. biflorus, C. elymoides, C. ciliaris</i> + key.	611619
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Centaurea	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Centaurium	Gentianaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Centella	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Centranthera	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Centipeda	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Walsh, N.G. (2001). A revision of Centipeda (Asteraceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 15. Includes: C. nidiformis, C. crateriformis subsp. compacta, C. minima subsp. minima, C. borealis, C. racemosa, C. pleiocephala, C. thespidioides, C. minima, subsp. macrocephala, C. cunninghamii, C. crateriformis subsp. crateriformis, C. crateriformis subsp. Compacta	620753
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Centranthus	Valerianaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Centrolepis	Centrolepidaceae
Cooke, D.A. (1992). A taxonomic revision of Centrolepis (Centrolepidaceae) in Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 15 (1). Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication	607037
Cooke, D.A. (1980). Studies in Australian Centrolepidaceae. 1. The scapeless species of Centrolepis Labill., <i>Muelleria</i> 4 (3). Includes: C. inconspicua, C. cephaloformis, C. humillima, C. polygyna + key.	613376
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Centrosema	Papilionaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Cephalipterum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394

Cephalosorus	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of <i>Angianthus</i> Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (2-3). <i>Includes: C. carpesoides</i>	622999
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of <i>Angianthus</i> Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (2-3). <i>Includes: C. carpesoides</i>	612598
Cephalotus	Cephalotaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Lowrie, A. (1998). <i>Carnivorous Plants of Australia Vol. 3.</i>	617502
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cerastium	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ceratogyne	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Ceratophyllum	Ceratophyllaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Ceratopteris	Adiantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Ceriops	Rhizophoraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Cestrum	Solanaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.*

Flora of Australia Volume 29.

607897

Chaetanthus

Restionaceae

Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). *Australian Rushes.*

618097

Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.*

602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.*

621482

Chamaecrista

Caesalpiniaceae

*Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding
Acacia.*

617265

Chamaecytisus

Papilionaceae

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2,
2nd ed..*

617395

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.*

602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.*

621482

Chamaescilla

Anthericaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 45.

607981

Keighery, G.J. (2001). A new species of *Chamaescilla* (Anthericaceae) from
Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 13 (3).

620335

Includes: *C. gibsonii*, *C. spiralis*, *C. versicolor*, *C. corymbosa* + key.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.*

621482

Chamaexeros

Dasyopogonaceae

Flora of Australia. Volume 46.

608006

Macfarlane, T.D. (1994). *Chamaexeros longicaulis* (Dasyopogonaceae), a
new species from Walpole, southwestern Australia, with additional notes
on *Chamaexeros*, *Nuytsia* 9 (3).

609926

Includes: *C. fimbriata*, *C. serra*, *C. macranthera*, *C. longicaulis* +
key.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.*

621482

Chamelaucium

Myrtaceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Strid, A.K. (1987). New species of Beaufortia and Chamaelaucium (Myrtaceae), Drosera (Droseraceae) and Pultenaea (Fabaceae) from SW Australia, <i>Plant systematics and evolution 155</i> . <i>Includes: C. marchantii.</i>	611178
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Chasmanthe	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Cheilanthes	Adiantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Chambers, T.C., Farrant, P.A.A (1992). re-examination of the genus Cheilanthes (Adiantaceae) in Australia, <i>Telopea 4</i> . <i>Includes: C. distans, C. nitida, C. caudata, C. lasiophylla, C. brownii, C. pumilio, C. adiantoides, C. austrotenuifolia, C. fragillima, C. contigua + key; C. sieberi subsp. sieberi, C. sieberi subsp. pseudovellea + key</i>	620757
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Cheiranthra	Pittosporaceae
Cayzer, L.W., Crisp, Mike D. and Donaldson Mike (2007). Cheiranthra (Pittosporaceae, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 20 (4)</i> . <i>Includes: C. filifolia, C. brevifolia, C. simplicifolia C. preissiana, C. parviflora</i>	601930
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Chenopodium	Chenopodiaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Wilson, P.G. (1983). A taxonomic revision of the tribe Chenopodieae (Chenopodiaceae) in Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (2). <i>Includes:</i> C. auricomum, C. gaudichaudianum, C. curvispicatum, C. macrospermum, C. glaucum, C. album, C. saxatile, C. cristatum, C. melanocarpum, C. pumilio, C. multifidum + key.	611635
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Chionachne	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Chlaenosciadium	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Chloanthes	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Chloris	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Chlorophytum	Anthericaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Chondrilla	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394

Chondropyxis	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
<hr/>	
Chordifex	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes: C. stenandrus.</i>	617358
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2004). New combinations in Chordifex (Reationaceae) from eastern Australia and new species from Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 10 (3). <i>Includes: C. capillaceus, C. microcodon, C. jacksonii, C. sinus, C. resemians</i>	622945
<hr/>	
Choretrum	Santalaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Chorilaena	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Chorizandra	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Chorizema	Papilionaceae
Taylor, J.M., Crisp, M.D. (1992). A revision of Chorizema (Leguminosae : Mirbelieae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 5 (3). <i>Includes: C. humile, C. dicksonii, C. carinatum, C. spathulatum, C. ilicifolium, C. retrorsum, C. varium, C. nanum, C. cordatum, C. nervosum, C. trigonum, C. rhynchotropis, C. aciculare C. diversifolium, C. glycinifolium, C. reticulatum, C. obtusifolium, C. circina</i>	605135

Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Christella	Thelypteridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48 1998.</i>	617568
Christia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Chrozophora	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Chrysanthemoides	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Chrysanthemum	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i> <i>Includes: C. coronarium.</i>	614268
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of the tribe Anthemideae (Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 25. <i>Includes: C. coronarium, C. segetum + key</i>	623631
Chrysitrix	Cyperaceae
Chrysocephalum	Asteraceae

Wilson, P.G., Short, P.S., Orchard, A.E. (1992). Some nomenclatural changes in the Angianthinae and Cassiniinae (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes: A. puteale, C. semicalvum</i>	602226
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i> <i>Includes: Treated as Helichrysum sp.</i>	607394
Chrysopogon	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Chthonocephalus	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1990). A revision of the genus Chthonocephalus Steetz. (Asteraceae : Inuleae : Gnaphalieae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (2). <i>Includes: C. viscosus, C. spathulatus, C. oldfieldianus, C. pseudax, C. tomentullus, C. muellerianus + key.</i>	612824
Cicendia	Gentianaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cichorium	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cirsium	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cissus	Vitaceae
Jackes, B.R. (1988). Revision of the Australian Vitaceae. 3. <i>Cissus</i> L., <i>Austrobaileya</i> 2. <i>Includes: C. reniformis, C. adnata.</i>	613503
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Citriobatus	Pittosporaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Citrullus	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cladium	Cyperaceae
.	
Claoxylon	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Clematicissus	Vitaceae
Jackes, B.R. (1989). Revision of the Australian Vitaceae. 5. <i>Tetrastigma</i> (Miq.) Planchon, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 3 (1). <i>Includes: C. angustissima.</i>	612202
Grieve, B.J. (1989). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Clematis	Ranunculaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cleome	Capparaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Keighery, G.J. (2002). A new subspecies of <i>Cleome uncifera</i> (Capparaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (3). <i>Includes: C. uncifera</i> subsp. <i>microphylla</i> .	621187
Clerodendrum	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Clitoria	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Coccinia	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Cochlospermum	Cochlospermaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Codonocarpus	Gyrostemonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Coix	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1989). A new species of <i>Coix</i> L. (Poaceae) from Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 3 (1). <i>Includes: C. lacryma-jobi</i>	612193
Coldenia	Boraginaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

<i>Coleanthera</i>	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
<i>Coleonema</i>	Rutaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Colocasia</i>	Araceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Colubrina</i>	Rhamnaceae
.	
<i>Comesperma</i>	Polygalaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Keighery, G.J. (2002). Two new species of <i>Comesperma</i> (Polygalaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1). <i>Includes: C. calcicola, C. griffinii.</i>	621536
<i>Commelina</i>	Commelinaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Commersonia</i>	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
<i>Commicarpus</i>	Nyctaginaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian</i>	602082

Conium	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Conospermum	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hollister, C., Lander, N.S. (2006). <i>Interactive indentification of Western Australian conospermums.</i>	623410
Conostephium	Epacridaceae
van der Moezel, P.G. (1987). A new species of <i>Conostephium</i> (Epacridaceae) from south-western Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>A. preissii</i> , <i>C. drummondii</i> , <i>C. pendulum</i> , <i>C. uncinatum</i> , <i>C. minus</i> .	611696
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Strid, A.K. (1986). New species of <i>Leucopogon</i> and <i>Conostephium</i> (Epacridaceae) from SW Australia, <i>Willdenowia</i> 16 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. marchantiorum</i> .	613555
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cranfield, R.J. (2002). <i>Conostephium magnum</i> (Epacridaceae), a new species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1).	621532
Keighery, G.J. (2002). A new species of <i>Conostephium</i> (Epacridaceae) from gypsum dunes in Western Australia, <i>Nordic Journal of Botany</i> 22 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. preissii</i> , <i>C. drummondii</i> , <i>C. pungens</i> , <i>C. pendulum</i> , <i>C. roei</i> , <i>C. uncinatum</i> , <i>C. minus</i> , <i>C. marchantiorum</i> + key.	621579
Conostylis	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Hopper, S.D. (1980). The <i>Conostylis aculeata</i> group, <i>Australian plants</i> 10 (82). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. aculeata</i> , <i>C. aculeata</i> subsp. <i>aculeata</i> , <i>C. aculata</i> subsp. <i>preissii</i> , <i>C. bealiana</i> , <i>C. candicans</i> , <i>C. juncea</i> , <i>C. prolifera</i> , <i>C. seorsiflora</i> ,	613559

C. serrulata, C. setigera, C. teretifolia, C. vaginata.	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Conothamnus	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Craven, L.A. (2002). Notes on Conothamnus Lindl. with the description of a new section, sect. Gongylocephalus Craven (Myrtaceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 16. Includes: C. trinervis, C. aureus, C. neglectus + key	621584
Consolida	Ranunculaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Convolvulus	Convolvulaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<i>Flora of South Australia Pt 3.</i>	614268
Johnson, R.W. (2001). A taxonomic revision of Convolvulus L. (Convolvulaceae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (1). Includes: C. angustissima, C. arvensis, C. clementii, C. erubescens, C. recurvatus, C. remotus + key.	621005
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Conyza	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cooperhooikia	Goodeniaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Corchorus	Tiliaceae
Halford, D.A. (1995). Notes on Tiliaceae in Australia, 2. A revision of the simple haired species of the genus <i>Corchorus</i> L., <i>Austrobaileya</i> 4 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. capsularis</i> , <i>C. macropetalus</i> , <i>C. olitorius</i> , <i>C. trilocularis</i> , <i>C. fascicularis</i> + key.	615448
Rye, B.L. (1994). A contribution to the taxonomy of the Tiliaceae of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. laniflorus</i> .	609934
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Halford, D.A. (2004). Notes on Tiliaceae in Australia, 4. A revision of the stellate-haired species of the genus <i>Corchorus</i> , <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. parviflorus</i> , <i>C. laniflorus</i> , <i>C. crozophorifolius</i> , <i>C. tectus</i> , <i>C. lasiocarpus</i> , <i>C. incanus</i> , <i>C. walcotti</i> , <i>C. congener</i> , <i>C. elachocarpus</i> , <i>C. puberulus</i> , <i>C. sidoides</i> , <i>C. pumilo</i> , <i>C. leptocarpus</i> , <i>C. mitchellensis</i> , <i>C. carnarvonensis</i> + key.	622645
Cordia	Boraginaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Coreopsis	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Coriandrum	Apiaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 2.</i>	602227
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Coronopus	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Correa	Rutaceae
Wilson, P.G. (1998). Notes on the genus <i>Correa</i> (Rutaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). <i>Includes: C. backhouseana, C. backhouseana subsp. backhouseana, C. backhouseana subsp. coriacea + key</i>	617126
<hr/>	
Corrigiola	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Cortaderia	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Corybas	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1995). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Jones, D.L. (1991). <i>Australian Orchid Research Vol.2.</i>	607059
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Corymbia	Myrtaceae
Barrett, Russell (2007). <i>Corymbia cadophora subsp. polychroma (Myrtaceae) : a new subspecies from the east Kimberley region of Western Australia, Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: C.cadophora subsp. cadophora, C.cadophora subsp. pliantha, C. cadophora subsp. Polychroma + key.</i>	623659
Hill, K.D., Johnson, L.A.S. (1995). Systematic studies in the eucalypts. 7. A revision of the bloodwoods, genus <i>Corymbia</i> (Myrtaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 6 (2-3). <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	615994

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Corynanthera	Myrtaceae
Green, J.W. (1979). <i>Corynanthera</i> , a new genus of Myrtaceae (subfamily Leptospermoideae, tribe Chamelaucieae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 2 (6). <i>Includes: C. flava.</i>	611662
Corynotheca	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cosmelia	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cotula	Asteraceae
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of the tribe Anthemideae (Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 25. <i>Includes: C. cotuloides, C. australis, C. turbinata, C. bipinnata, C. coronopifolia + key.</i>	623631
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cotyledon	Crassulaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Craspedia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Everett, J. Doust, A.N.L. (1992). Four new Australian species of <i>Craspedia</i> sens. strict. (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae), <i>Telopea</i> 5 (1).	607145

Includes: C. haplorrhiza, C. variabilis.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Crassula Crassulaceae

Toelken, H.R. (1981). The species of *Crassula* L. in Australia, *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* 3 (1). 613597

Includes: C. tetragona subsp. *robusta*, *C. peduncularis*, *C. helmsii*, *C. glomerata*, *C. alata* var. *alata*, *C. thunbergiana* subsp. *thunbergiana*.

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.* 617395

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Cratystylis Asteraceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394

Crenidium Solanaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 29. 607897

Crepis Asteraceae

Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of tribe Lactuceae (Asteraceae) in Australia, *Muelleria* Vol.25. 623632
Includes: C. capillaris, C. foetida

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Cressa Convolvulaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Daniel A.F. (2000). A revision of *Cressa* L. (Convolvulaceae), *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society.* 618446
Includes: C.cretica

Crinum Amaryllidaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 45. 607981

Cristonia Papilionaceae

Ross, J.H. (2001). Two New Endemic Australian Genera in the Tribe Brongniartieae (Fabaceae) to Accommodate Two Species Formerly Included in Templetonia, <i>Muelleria</i> 15. <i>Includes: C. biloba</i> + key	620755
Crocsmia	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Croninia	Epacridaceae
Powell, J.M. (1993). <i>Croninia kingiana</i> (Epacridaceae), a change in status for <i>Leucopogon kingianus</i> , <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (1).	607516
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Crosslandia	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Crotalaria	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Holland, A.E. (2002). A review of <i>Crotalaria</i> L. (Fabaceae: Crotalarieae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (2). <i>Includes: C. quinquefolia, C. agatiflora, C. laburnifolia, C. eremeaea, C. medicaginea, C. goreensis, C. incana, C. dissitiflora, C. alata, C. verrucosa, C. cunninghamii, C. ramosissima, C. crispata, C. juncea, C. novae-hollandiae, C. smithiana, C. spectabilis, C.</i>	621490
Croton	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Forster, P.I. (2003). A taxonomic revision of <i>Croton</i> L. (Euphorbiaceae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (3). <i>Includes: C. tomentellus, C. arnhemicus, C. aridus, C. habrophyllus</i> + key	621937
Crowea	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Crypsis	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cryptandra	Rhamnaceae
Rye, Barbara L. (2007). New species and keys for <i>Cryptandra</i> and <i>Stenanthemum</i> (Rhamnaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2. <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	623649
Rye, B.L. (1995). New and priority taxa in the genera <i>Cryptandra</i> and <i>Stenanthemum</i> (Rhamnaceae) of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. apetala</i> var. <i>apetala</i> , <i>C. arbutiflora</i> , <i>C. arbutiflora</i> var. <i>arbutiflora</i> , <i>C. arbutiflora</i> var. <i>borealis</i> , <i>C. arbutiflora</i> var. <i>intermedia</i> , <i>C. arbutiflora</i> var. <i>pygmaea</i> , <i>C. arbutiflora</i> var. <i>tubulosa</i> , <i>C. aridicola</i> , <i>C. congesta</i> , <i>C. distigma</i> , <i>C. glabriflora</i> , <i>C. gr</i>	615204
Rye, B.L., Trudgen, M.E. (1995). <i>Cryptandra monticola</i> (Rhamnaceae), a new species from the Pilbara region of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (2).	615205
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cryptocarya	Lauraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cryptostegia	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Cryptostylis	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). <i>Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera.</i>	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Cucumis	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cullen	Papilionaceae
Grimes, J.W. (1997). A revision of Cullen (Leguminosae : Papilionoideae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 10.</i> <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	617070
Cupaniopsis	Sapindaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cuphonotus	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Curculigo	Hypoxidaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cuscuta	Cuscutaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cyanella	Tecophilaeaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Cyanicula	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). <i>Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera.</i>	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cyanostegia	Lamiaceae
Munir, A.A. (1978). A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Cyanostegia</i> (Chloanthaceae), <i>Brunonia</i> 1. <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. microphylla</i> , <i>C. angustifolia</i> , <i>C. cyanocalyx</i> , <i>C. lanceolata</i> , <i>C. corifolia</i> .	613634
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cyanotis	Commelinaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cyathochaeta	Cyperaceae
Wilson, K.L. (1997). New species of Cyperaceae in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>C. equitans</i> , <i>C. stipoides</i> .	616696
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cyathostemma	Annonaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cycas	Cycadaceae
Laubenfels, D.J. de, Adema F. (1998). A taxonomic revision of the genera <i>Cycas</i> and <i>Epicycas</i> gen. nov. (Cycadaceae), <i>Blumea</i> 43 (2). <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	617579

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cyclocarpa	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cyclosorus	Thelypteridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
CyclospERMUM	Apiaceae
Cymbalaria	Scrophulariaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Cymbidium	Orchidaceae
Schuhmacher, G. (1994). Australian native Cymbidium species and hybrids, <i>The Orchadian 11 (4).</i>	615193
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cymbonotus	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3. Includes: C. preissianus.</i>	614268
Cymbopogon	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Cymodocea	Cymodoceaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cynanchum	Asclepiadaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Cynara	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Cynodon	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cynoglossum	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Cynosurus	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cyperochloa	Poaceae
Lazarides, M., Watson L., (1987). A new Genus in the Arundinoideae Dumortier (Poaceae), <i>Brunonia</i> 9. <i>Includes: C. hirsuta</i>	620768
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Cyperus	Cyperaceae
Wilson, K.L. (1991). Systematic studies in <i>Cyperus</i> section <i>pinnati</i> (Cyperaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 4 (3). <i>Includes: C. orgadophilus, C. blakeanus, C. centralis, C. cunninghamii, C. microcephalus, C. crispulus, C. rigidellus, C. alterniflorus, C. carinatus, C. viscidulus, C. dactyloides, C. betchei, C. hesperius, C. oxycarpus, C. ixiocarpus, C. astartodes + key.</i>	617103

Rye, B.L. (1997). A synopsis of the annual species of Cyperaceae from central and southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (3). <i>Includes: C.hamulosus, C. tenellus, C. rigidellus, C. iria, C. pygmaeus, C. difformis, C. casteanus</i> + key.	609412
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cyphanthera	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Cypselocarpus	Gyrostemonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Cyrtostylis	Orchidaceae
Jones, D.L. (1987). Reinstatement of the genus <i>Cyrtostylis</i> R. Br. and its relationships with <i>Acianthus</i> R. Br. (Orchidaceae), <i>Lindleyana</i> 2 (3).	609927
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Cytisus	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Cytogonidium	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4).	617358
Dactylis	Poaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dactyloctenium	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Damasonium	Alismataceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 4.</i>	602229
Dampiera	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Rajput, M.T.M. Carolin, R.C. (1988). The genus <i>Dampiera</i> (Goodeniaceae) : systematic arrangement, nomenclatural notes and new taxa, <i>Telopea 3</i> . <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. oligophylla</i> , <i>D. stenophylla</i> , <i>D. linearis</i> , <i>D. angulata</i> , <i>D. incana</i> var. <i>fuscescens</i> , <i>D. scaevolina</i> , <i>D. fitzgeraldensis</i> , <i>D. orchardii</i> , <i>D. salahae</i> , <i>D. tephrea</i> , <i>D. tenuicaulis</i> , <i>D. lavandulacea</i> , <i>D. diversifolia</i> , <i>D. haematotricha</i> , <i>D. decurrens</i> , <i>D. trigona</i> , <i>D. lat</i>	613677
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Darwinia	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Marchant, N.G., Keighery, G.J. (1980). A new species and a new combination in <i>Darwinia</i> (Myrtaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 3</i> (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. wittwerorum</i> , <i>D. oxylepis</i> .	611692
Marchant, N.G. (1984). A new species of <i>Darwinia</i> (Myrtaceae) from the Perth region, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 5</i> (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. apiculata</i> .	611697
Blake, T.L. (1986). <i>A guide to Darwinia and Homoranthus.</i>	603403
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Keighery, G.J., Marchant, N. (2002). A new species of <i>Darwinia</i> (Myrtaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nordic Journal of Botany</i> 22 (1). <i>Includes: D. divisa</i>	621578
<i>Dasyopogon</i>	Dasyopogonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Datura</i>	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Daucus</i>	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Daviesia</i>	Papilionaceae
Crisp, M.D., Chandler, G.T. (1997). Contributions towards a revision of <i>Daviesia</i> (Fabaceae : Mirbelieae). 5. <i>D. cardiophylla</i> sens. lat., <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 10 (3). <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication; D. cunderdin, D. euryloba, D. umbonata, D. cardiophylla + key.</i>	617013
Crisp, M.D. (1984). Notes on <i>Daviesia</i> and <i>Jacksonia</i> (Leguminosae : Papilionoideae) for the flora of the Perth region, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes: D. triflora, D. debilior</i> subsp. <i>sinuans</i> , <i>D. gracilis</i> , <i>D. hakeoides</i> subsp. <i>subnuda</i> , <i>D. debilior</i> subsp. <i>debilior</i> + key.	611712
Crisp, M.D. (1982). <i>Daviesia spiralis</i> and <i>D. debilior</i> (Leguminosae :	611624

Papilionoideae), two new species occurring in the Wongan Hills, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (1).		
Chandler, G.T., Crisp, M.D. (1997). Contributions towards a revision of Daviesia (Fabaceae : Mirbelieae). 4. <i>D. ulcifolia</i> sens. lat., <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 10 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. microcarpa</i> , <i>D. arthropoda</i> , <i>D. ulcifolia</i> , <i>D. ulcifolia</i> subsp. <i>aridicola</i>	616800	
Crisp, M.D. (1991). Contributions towards a revision of Daviesia Smith (Fabaceae : Mirbelieae). 2. The <i>D. latifolia</i> group, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 4 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. horrida</i> , <i>D. spiralis</i> , <i>D. reclinata</i> , <i>D. elongata</i> , <i>D. cordata</i> , <i>D. crenulata</i> , <i>D. ovata</i> , <i>D. alternifolia</i> , <i>D. oppositifolia</i> , <i>D. debilior</i> , <i>D. costata</i> , <i>D. longifolia</i> , <i>D. pauciflora</i> , <i>D. obovata</i> , <i>D. grahamii</i> , <i>D. newbeyi</i> + key.	613675	
Crisp, M.D. (1996). Contributions towards a revision of Daviesia (Fabaceae : Mirbelieae). 3. A synopsis of the genus, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 8 (6). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	615988	
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482	
<hr/>		
Decaisnina		Loranthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900	
Barlow, B.A. (1993). Conspectus of the genera <i>Amylothea</i> , <i>Cyne</i> , <i>Decaisnina</i> , <i>Lampas</i> , <i>Lepeostegeres</i> , and <i>Loxanthera</i> (Loranthaceae), <i>Blumea</i> 38 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. signata</i> , <i>D. biangulata</i> , <i>D. brittenii</i> .	608410	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133	
<hr/>		
Decaschistia		Malvaceae
Craven, L.A., Fryxell, P.A. (1989). Two new species of <i>Decaschistia</i> (Malvaceae) from Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 2 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. occidentalis</i> , <i>D. byrnesii</i> subsp. <i>byrnesii</i> , <i>D. byrnesii</i> subsp. <i>lavendulacea</i> .	613673	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133	
<hr/>		
Decazesia		Asteraceae
<hr/>		
Deeringia		Amaranthaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Delairea</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
<i>Delonix</i>	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
<i>Dendrobium</i>	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Dendrolobium</i>	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pedley, L. (1999). <i>Desmodium</i> Desv. (Fabaceae) and related genera in Australia: a taxonomic revision, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 5 (2).	617673
<i>Dendrophthoe</i>	Loranthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Denhamia</i>	Celastraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Dennstaedtia</i>	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
<i>Dentella</i>	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Desmazeria</i>	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Desmocladus</i>	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097

Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication

Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2001). The genus *Desmocladus* (Restionaceae) and new species from the south of Western Australia and South Australia, *Telopea* 9 (2). 620618

Includes: *D. lateriticus*, *D. quiricanus*, *D. biformis*, *D. semiplanus*, *D. austrinus*, *D. castaneus*, *D. elongatus*, *D. parthenicus*.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Desmodium Papilionaceae

Pedley, L. (1999). *Desmodium* Desv. (Fabaceae) and related genera in Australia: a taxonomic revision, *Austrobaileya* 5 (2). 617673

Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Deyeuxia Poaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Simon, B.K. (1993). *A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.* 603091

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Dianella Phormiaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 45. 607981

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Diaspasis Goodeniaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 35. 607216

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Dicarpidium Sterculiaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Dichanthium Poaceae

Simon, B.K. (1993). *A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.* 603091

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Dichelachne	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dichondra	Convolvulaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dichopogon	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dichromochlamys	Asteraceae
Dunlop, C.R. (1980). <i>Dichromochlamys</i> , a new genus in Asteraceae (Astereae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 2 (3). <i>Includes: D. dentatifolia.</i>	613695
Dichrostachys	Mimosaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dicladantha	Acanthaceae
.	
Dicliptera	Acanthaceae
Hara, H. (1984). Comment on species of <i>Dicliptera</i> , <i>Taxon</i> 33.	613696
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dicranopteris	Gleicheniaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Dicrastylis	Lamiaceae
Rye, Barbara L. (2007). A review of the sectional classification of <i>Dicrastylis</i> (Lamiaceae: Chloantheae) and four new arid-zone species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. capitellata</i> , <i>D. subterminalis</i> , <i>D. mitchellii</i> , <i>D. beveridgei</i> , <i>D. cundeeleensis</i> , <i>D. doranii</i> , <i>D. flexuosa</i> , <i>D. nicholasii</i> , <i>D. cordifolia</i> , <i>D. brunnea</i> , <i>D. gilesii</i> , <i>D. kumarinensis</i> + key	623685
Munir, A.A. (1991). Two new species of <i>Dicrastylis</i> J.Drumm. ex Harvey (Chloanthaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 14 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. obovata</i> , <i>D. parvifolia</i> , <i>D. fulva</i> , <i>D. linearifolia</i> , <i>D. archeri</i> , <i>D. capitellata</i> + key.	613471
Rye, B.L., Trudgen, M.E. (1998). A taxonomic revision of <i>Dicrastylis</i> sect. <i>Dicrastylis</i> (Lamiaceae subfamily Chloanthoideae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. obovata</i> , <i>D. linearifolia</i> , <i>D. archeri</i> , <i>D. incana</i> , <i>D. micrantha</i> , <i>D. maritima</i> , <i>D. parvifolia</i> , <i>D. sp. Denham</i> , <i>D. sp. Cue</i> , <i>D. fulva</i> , <i>D. soliparma</i> .	617475
Munir, A.A. (1978). Taxonomic revision of Chloanthaceae trib. Physopsidae, <i>Brunonia</i> 1. <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication.	613474
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Rye, B.L. (2005). A taxonomic review of <i>Dicrastylis</i> sect. <i>Corymbosae</i> (Lamiaceae:Chloantheae), incorporating <i>Mallophora</i> as a new synonym, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. globiflora</i> , <i>D. rugosifolia</i> , <i>D. reticulata</i> <i>D. corymbosa</i> , <i>D. velutina</i> Key	622912
<hr/>	
Didymanthus	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
<hr/>	
Didymoplexis	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Dielitzia	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1989-1992). New genera and species of Australian Inuleae (Asteraceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. tysonii</i> .	612820

Dielsia	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes</i> .	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New combinations arising from a new classification of non-African Restionaceae B.G.Briggs and L.A.S.Johnson, <i>Telopea 8 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: D.stenostachy.</i>	617873
Dierama	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 4.</i>	602229
Digitaria	Poaceae
Webster, R.D. (1983). A revision of the genus Digitaria Haller (Paniceae : Poaceae) in Australia, <i>Brunonia 6 (2)</i> . <i>Includes: D. ciliaris, D. bicornis, D. aequiglumis, D. didactyla, D. longiflora, D. violascens, D. gibbosa, D. brownii, D. diffusa, D. nematostachya, D. papposa, D. ammophila, D. divaricatissima, D. coencole.</i>	613701
Lepschi, B.J., Macfarlane, T.D (1997). Digitaria aequiglumis (Poaceae), a new weed for Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 11 (3)</i> .	610064
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition</i> .	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Dillwynia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1</i> .	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Dimeria	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Dimorphocalyx	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Diodontium	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> . <i>Includes: Treat as Glossogyne.</i>	606133

Dioscorea	Dioscoreaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Diospyros	Ebenaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Diplachne	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Diplatia	Loranthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Diplocyclos	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Diplolaena	Rutaceae
Wilson, P.A., Armstrong, J.A., Griffin, E.A. (1998). <i>Diplolaena</i> (Rutaceae), a new taxa and nomenclatural notes, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D.cinerea</i> , <i>D. eneabbensis</i> , <i>D. geraldtonensis</i> , <i>D. graniticola</i> , <i>D. leemania</i> , <i>D. mollis</i> , <i>D. obovata</i> . One new combination is made: <i>D. velutina</i> . Key to all species recognised at time of publication	617127
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Diplopeltis	Sapindaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942

Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Diplopogon	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Diplotaxis	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dipodium	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dipogon	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dipteracanthus	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes: Treat as Brunoniella</i>	606133
Barker, R.M. (1986). A taxonomic revision of Australian Acanthaceae, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 9. <i>Includes: D. australasicus subsp. australasicus, D. australasicus subsp. corynothecus + key</i>	612340
Dischisma	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602135

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Disphyma	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 4.</i>	607978
Chinnock, R.J. (1996). To the limits of Disphyma (Aizoaceae : Ruschiodeae) and beyond, <i>Aloe</i> 33 (2 & 3).	616718
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
<hr/>	
Dissocarpus	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
<hr/>	
Distichlis	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/>	
Distichostemon	Sapindaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Dithyrostegia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of Angianthus Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria</i> 5,(2-3).	622999
<hr/>	
Dittrichia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Diuris	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986

Jones, D.L. (1991). <i>Australian Orchid Research Vol.2.</i>	607059
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dodonaea	Sapindaceae
Shepherd, K.A.; Rye, Barbara L.; Meissner, Rachel and Judy G. West (2007). Two new Western Australian species of <i>Dodonaea</i> (Sapindaceae) from northern Yilgarn ironstones, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: D. amplisemina, D. scurra.</i> Key in <i>Flora of Australia</i> vol. 25 amended to include the newly described species.	623691
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Closs, J. (1993). <i>Dodonaea, Australian plants 17 (137).</i>	608256
West, J.G. (1984). A revision of <i>Dodonaea</i> Miller (Sapindaceae) in Australia, <i>Brunonia</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes: D. petiolaris, D. viscosa subsp. viscosa, D. viscosa subsp. angustissima, D. hackettiana, D. ptarmicaefolia, D. lobulata, D. coriacea, D. lanceolata, D. amblyophylla, D. rigida, D. pachyneura, D. aptera, D. ericoides, D. pinifolia, D. hexandra, D. trifida</i>	613745
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Dolichandrone	Bignoniaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dopatrium	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dorotheanthus	Aizoaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Doryopteris	Adiantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Drakeae	Orchidaceae
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2007). A revision of Australia's hammer orchids	601930

(Drakeae: Orchidaceae), with some field data on species-specific sexually deceived wasp pollinators, *Australian Systematic Botany* 20 (3).
Includes: 'Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication

Drakaea	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Drakonorchis	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Drosanthemum	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Drosera	Droseraceae
Mann, Phill (2007). <i>Drosera gibsonii</i> (Droseraceae), a new pygmy <i>Drosera</i> from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2. <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. silvicola</i> , <i>D. gibsonii</i> + key.	623648
Lowrie, A., Marchant, N. (1992). Four new <i>Drosera</i> taxa from south western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. browniana</i> , <i>D. macrophylla</i> , <i>D. bulbosa</i> subsp. <i>bulbosa</i> , <i>D. bulbosa</i> subsp. <i>major</i> + key; <i>D. stolonifera</i> subsp. <i>monticola</i> , <i>D. stolonifera</i> subsp. <i>compacta</i> + key; <i>D. grieviei</i> , <i>D. paleacea</i> subsp. <i>paleacea</i> + key; <i>D. sargentii</i> , <i>D. parvula</i> + key	607081
Lowrie, A., Carlquist, S. (1992). Eight new taxa of <i>Drosera</i> from Australia, <i>Phytologia</i> 73 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. citrina</i> , <i>D. lasiantha</i> , <i>D. nivea</i> , <i>D. silvicola</i> , <i>D. barbigera</i> , <i>D. stelliflora</i> , <i>D. bicolor</i> , <i>D. macrophylla</i> subsp. <i>monantha</i> .	607239
Lowrie, A., Carlquist, S. (1990). A new species of tuberous <i>Drosera</i> from Western Australia, <i>Phytologia</i> 69 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. prostratoscaposa</i> .	613760
Cheek, M. (1990). A new species of pygmy <i>Drosera</i> from Western Australia and a note on the status of sect. <i>Bryastrum</i> and sect. <i>Lamprolepis</i> , <i>Phytologia</i> 68 (2).	613763

- Includes: D. mannii.*
- Lowrie, A. (1996). *Drosera kenneallyi* (Droseraceae), a new tropical species of carnivorous plant from the Kimberley, northern Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 10 (3). 615977
- Marchant, N.G., Lowrie, A. (1992). New names and new combinations in 34 taxa of Western Australian tuberous and pygmy *Drosera*, *Kew bulletin* 47 (2). 607034
Includes: D. bulbosa subsp. *major*, *D. erythrogyne*, *D. gigantea* subsp. *geniculata*, *D. menziesii* subsp. *basifolia*, *D. menziesii* subsp. *penicillaris*, *D. erythrorhiza* subsp. *collina*, *D. erythrorhiza* subsp. *magna*, *D. erythrorhiza* subsp. *sqamosa*, *D. lowriei*, *D. macranth*
- Conn, B.J. (1984). Review of the infraspecific classification of *Drosera macrantha* Endl., *Muelleria* 5 (5). 613757
- Schlauer J. (1996). A dichotomous key to the genus *Drosera* L. (Droseraceae), *Carnivorous plant newsletter* 25. 606902
- Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.*. 617395
- Lowrie, A. (1987). *Carnivorous plants of Australia Vol. 1.* 603210
- Lowrie, A. (1989). *Carnivorous plants of Australia Vol. 2.* 603211
- Lowrie, A. (1998). *Carnivorous plants of Australia Vol. 3.* 617502
- Lowrie, A. (1997). *Drosera paradoxa* (Droseraceae), a new species from northern Australia, *Nuytsia* 11 (3). 604710
- Lowrie, A. (1994). *Drosera ordensis* (Droseraceae), a new tropical species of carnivorous plant from northern Australia, *Nuytsia* 9 (3). 609922
- Lowrie, A. (1996). New species in *Drosera* section *Lasiocephala* (Droseraceae) from tropical northern Australia, *Nuytsia* 11 (1). 616320
Includes: D. caduca, *D. ordensis*, *D. lanata*, *D. derbyensis*, *D. brevicornis*, *D. broomensis*, *D. petiolaris*, *D. kenneallyi* + key
- Flora of Australia Volume 8.* 607899
- Lowrie, A. (1999). A taxonomic review of the yellow-flowered tuberous species of *Drosera* (Droseraceae) from south-west Western Australia., *Nuytsia* 13 (1). 618136
Includes: D. sulphurea, *D. zigzagia*, *D. moorei*, *D. intricata*, *D. subhirtella* + key.
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482
- Lowrie, A. (2002). *Drosera pedicellaris* (Droseraceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 15 (1). 621537
- Lowrie, A. (2005). A taxonomic revision of *Drosera* section *Stolonifera* (Droseraceae), from south-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 15 (3). 622908

Includes: D.fimbriata, D.ramellosa, D.platypopda, D.prostrata, D.rupicola, D.monticola, D.porrecta, D.humilis, D.purpurascens, D.stolonifera + key.

Drummondita	Rutaceae
Meissner, Rachel; Markey, Adrienne (2007). Two new Western Australian species of Drummondita (Rutaceae: Boronieae) from banded ironstone ranges of the Yilgarn Craton, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> D. fulva, D.rubroviridis.	623683
Mollemans, F.H. (1993). Drummondita wilsonii, Philotheca langei and P. basistyla (Rutaceae), new species from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (1).	607513
Wilson, P.G. (1998). Nomenclatural notes and new taxa in the genera Asterolasia, Drummondita and Microcybe (Rutaceae : Boronieae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). <i>Includes:</i> D. longifolia, D. microphylla.	617125
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Dryandra	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 17B.</i>	617788
George, A.S. (1984). Dryandra mimica, a new species of Proteaceae from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1).	611663
Randall, R.P. (1988). Dryandra shanklandiorum, a new species of Proteaceae from the central wheat belt of Western Australia, <i>Botanische Jahrbucher</i> 109.	613771
George, A.S. (1996). New taxa and a new infrageneric classification in Dryandra R.Br. (Proteaceae : Grevilleoideae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (3). <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	615975
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Dryandra Study Group. (1996). <i>Illustrated key to Dryandra.</i>	610912
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
George, A.S. (2005). Further new taxa in Dryandra R.Br. (Proteaceae:Grevilleoideae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3). <i>Includes:</i> D.ferruginea subsp. magna, D.ferruginea subsp. tutanningensis, D.ferruginea subsp. pumila, D.ferruginea subsp. ferruginea, D. ferruginea subsp. obliquiloba, D. ferruginea subsp. chelomacarpa, D. ferruginea subsp. flavescens + key; D.armata. D.prionotes, D.	622906
Hollister, C., Lander, N.S. (2005). <i>Interactive identification of Western Australian Dryandras.</i>	623410

Drynaria	Polypodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Drypetes	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Duboisia	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dunbaria	Papilionaceae
.	
Dysoxylum	Meliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dysphania	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Wilson, P.G. (1983). A taxonomic revision of the tribe Chenopodieae (Chenopodiaceae) in Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>D. littoralis</i> , <i>D. glomulifera</i> , <i>D. platycarpa</i> , <i>D. glandulosa</i> , <i>D. sphaerosperma</i> , <i>D. simulans</i> , <i>D. kalpari</i> , <i>D. rhadinostachya</i> + key.	611635
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ecballium	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899

Ecdeiocolea	Ecdeiocoleaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes</i> .	618097
Echinochloa	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2</i> .	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition</i> .	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4</i> .	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Echinopogon	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition</i> .	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4</i> .	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Echium	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1</i> .	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Eclipta	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Ectrosia	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition</i> .	603091
Egeria	Hydrocharitaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2</i> .	602135

Ehretia	Boraginaceae
Randell, (1993). New taxa and combinations in the Boraginaceae, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 15 (2). <i>Includes: E. saligna</i> var. <i>saligna</i> .	607650
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Ehrharta	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2</i> .	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition</i> .	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
Eichhornia	Pontederiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2</i> .	602135
Einadia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Wilson, P.G. (1983). A taxonomic revision of the tribe Chenopodieae (Chenopodiaceae) in Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (2). <i>Includes: Einadia nutans</i> .	611635
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Elachanthus	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Elacholoma	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Elatine	Elatinaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Albrecht, D.E. (2002). <i>Elatine macrocalyx</i> (Elatinaceae), a new species from	621183

central and western Australia, *Nuytsia* 14 (3).
Includes: *E. macrocalyx*, *E. gratioloides* + key

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Eleocharis Cyperaceae

Wilson, K.L. (1997). New species of Cyperaceae in Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 11 (2). 616696
Includes: *E. keigheryi*.

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Eleusine Poaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Simon, B.K. (1993). *A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.* 603091

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Elionurus Poaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Simon, B.K. (1993). *A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.* 603091

Elodea Hydrocharitaceae

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). *Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.* 617665

Elymus Poaceae

Simon, B.K. (1993). *A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.* 603091

Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4. 607767

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Elythranthera Orchidaceae

Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Elytrigia</i>	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
<i>Elytrophorus</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Emblingia</i>	Emblingiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
<i>Emex</i>	Polygonaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Emilia</i>	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Emmenosperma</i>	Rhamnaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Empodisma</i>	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Enhalus	Hydrocharitaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Enchylaena	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Enneapogon	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Kakudidi, E.K.Z. (1988). A revision of Enneapogon (Poaceae, Pappophoreae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 1. Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	613803
Enteropogon	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Epaltes	Asteraceae
Haegiela, a new genus of Australian Asteraceae (Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), with notes on the genus Epaltes Cass., <i>Muelleria 7 (2).</i>	612819
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Epiblema	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986

Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Epilobium</i>	Onagraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Epitriche</i>	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of <i>Angianthus</i> Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (2-3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. demissus</i> .	622999
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of <i>Angianthus</i> Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (2-3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. demissus</i> .	612598
<i>Eragrostis</i>	Poaceae
Lazarides, M. (1997). A revision of <i>Eragrostis</i> (Eragrostideae, Eleusininae, Poaceae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 10 (1). <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	616803
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Eremaea</i>	Myrtaceae
Hnatiuk, R.J. (1993). A revision of the genus <i>Eremaea</i> (Myrtaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (2). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	608172
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Eremocarpus</i>	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395

Eremophea	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
<hr/>	
Eremophila	Myoporaceae
Brown, Andrew; Buirchell, Bevan (2007). <i>Eremophila densifolia</i> subsp. <i>erecta</i> and <i>E. grandiflora</i> (Myoporaceae), two new taxa from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. densifolia</i> subsp. <i>densifolia</i> , <i>E. densifolia</i> subsp. <i>erecta</i> <i>E. densifolia</i> subsp. <i>pubiflora</i> , <i>E. densiflora</i> subsp. <i>capitata</i> + key	623664
Chinnock, R.J. (1982). A new species of <i>Eremophila</i> (Myoporaceae) endemic to the Wongan Hills, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. ternifolia</i> .	611623
Chinnock, R.J. (1986). Five endangered new species of Myoporaceae from south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. compressa</i> , <i>E. lactea</i> , <i>E. nivea</i> , <i>E. verticillata</i> .	611669
Chinnock, R.J. (1979). Ten new species of <i>Eremophila</i> (Myoporaceae) from Central and Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 1 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. glutinosa</i> , <i>E. bicolor</i> , <i>E. purpurascens</i> , <i>E. gibbosa</i> , <i>E. serpens</i> , <i>E. biserrata</i> , <i>E. arachnoides</i> .	613820
Chinnock, R.J. (1980). Five new species of <i>Eremophila</i> (Myoporaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 2 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. falcata</i> , <i>E. linearis</i> , <i>E. punctata</i> , <i>E. spinescens</i> , <i>E. undulata</i> .	613819
Chinnock, R.J. (1981). Two new combinations in <i>Eremophila</i> R.Br. (Myoporaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 3. <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. sargentii</i> , <i>E. lehmanniana</i> .	613818
Dell, B. (1975). <i>Eremophila ramiflora</i> (Myoporaceae), a new species from Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia</i> 58 (3).	612034
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1975). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers: a key to the flora of the extratropical regions of Western Australia. Part 4.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Eremosyne	Saxifragaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	

Eriachne	Poaceae
Lazarides, M. (1995). The genus <i>Eriachne</i> (Eriachneae, Poaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. nervosa</i> , <i>E. glauca</i> , <i>E. glauca</i> var. <i>glauca</i> , <i>E. glauca</i> var. <i>barbinodes</i> , <i>E. ovata</i> , <i>E. flaccida</i> , <i>E. benthamii</i> , <i>E. trisetata</i> , <i>E. armitii</i> , <i>E. imbricata</i> , <i>E. sulcata</i> , <i>E. festucacea</i> , <i>E. aristidea</i> , <i>E. pauciflora</i> , <i>E. ciliata</i> , <i>E. semiciliata</i> , <i>E. avenacea</i> , <i>E. pulchella</i>	615237
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Erichsenia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Erigeron	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Eriocaulon	Eriocaulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Eriochilus	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition</i> .	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Eriochiton	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Eriochlamys	Asteraceae
Walsh, Neville G. (2007). A revision of <i>Eriochlamys</i> (Asteraceae, Gnaphaceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 25. <i>Includes:</i> 'Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication'	623633
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268

Eriochloa	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Eriosema	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Erodiophyllum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Erodium	Geraniaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Eruca	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Erymophyllum	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1989). <i>Erymophyllum</i> (Asteraceae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), a new Australian genus in the <i>Helipterum</i> complex, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. glossanthus</i> , <i>E. ramosum</i> , <i>E. hemisphaericum</i> , <i>E. tenellum</i> , <i>E. compactum</i> + key; <i>E. ramosum</i> subsp. <i>ramosum</i> , <i>E. ramosum</i> subsp. <i>Involucratum</i> + key	611664
Eryngium	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Erythrina	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Erythrophleum	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Erythroxylum	Erythroxylaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Eschscholzia	Papaveraceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Eucalyptus	Myrtaceae
Nicolle, Dean; French, Malcolm E. (2007). A new geographically disjunct and apparently rare subspecies of <i>Eucalyptus jutsonii</i> (Myrtaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. micranthera</i> , <i>E. bakeri</i> , <i>E. mannensis</i> subsp. <i>mannensis</i> , <i>E. mannensis</i> subsp. <i>vespertina</i> , <i>E. jutsonii</i> subsp. <i>jutsonii</i> , <i>E. jutsonii</i> subsp. <i>kobela</i> + key.	623684
Hopper, Stephen D.; Nicolle, Dean (2007). Diamond gum (<i>Eucalyptus rhomboidea</i> : Myrtaceae), a new threatened species endemic to the Bremer Range of the Southwest Australian Floristic Region, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623674
Brooker, M.I.H., Kleinig, D.A. (1990). <i>Field guide to eucalypts. [Vol. 2] South-western and southern Australia.</i>	603364
Brooker, M.I.H., Kleinig, D.A. (1994). <i>Field guide to eucalypts. [Vol. 3]. Northern Australia.</i>	613151
Bennett, E.M. (1995). Hybrid between <i>Eucalyptus tetraptera</i> and <i>Eucalyptus stoatei</i> from Jerdacuttup, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (1).	613016
Brooker, M.I.H. (1981). A new series, Ovulares, of the genus <i>Eucalyptus</i> based on subseries Ovularinae Pryor et Johnson, <i>Brunonia</i> 4. <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. ovularis</i> , <i>E. myriadena</i> , <i>E. cylindrocarpa</i> , <i>E. oraria</i> + key.	613902
Brooker, M.I.H. (1979). A revision of the informal series Foecundae Pryor and Johnson of the genus <i>Eucalyptus</i> L. Herit. and notes on variation in the genus, <i>Brunonia</i> 2. <i>Includes:</i> <i>E. uncinata</i> , <i>E. formanii</i> , <i>E. rigidula</i> , <i>E. albida</i> , <i>E. discreta</i> , <i>E.</i>	613900

foecunda + key.

- Brooker, M.I.H. (1988). *Eucalyptus foecunda* revisited and six related new species (Myrtaceae), *Nuytsia* 6 (3). 611667
Includes: *E. salicola*, *E. formanii*, *E. kumarlensis*, *E. uncinata*, *E. fruticosa*, *E. hypochlamydea*, *E. albida*, *E. leptophylla*, *E. foecunda*, *E. formanii*, *E. perangusta*, *E. latens*, *E. discrita*, *E. rigidula*, *dissimulata*. + key.
- Brooker, M.I.H. (1974). *Eucalyptus forrestiana* subsp. *dolichorhyncha*, a new taxon from Western Australia, *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 56 (3). 612037
- Brooker, M.I.H. (1972). Four new taxa of *Eucalyptus* from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 1 (3). 611602
Includes: *E. pendens*, *E. acies*.
- Brooker, M.I.H. (1974). Notes on *Eucalyptus brachycorys* Blakely and *E. comitae-vallis* Maiden, *Nuytsia* 1 (4). 611610
- Brooker, M.I.H. (1974). Six new species of *Eucalyptus* from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 1 (4). 611611
Includes: *E. aquilina*, *E. ligulata*, *E. insularis*, *E. calcicola*, *E. brevistylis*, *E. exilis*.
- Brooker, M.I.H. (1976). Six new taxa of *Eucalyptus* from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 2 (2). 611733
Includes: *E. balladoniensis*, *E. deflexa*, *E. effusa*, *E. leucophloia*, *E. prominens*.
- Brooker, M.I.H. [et.al.] (1988). The cineole content and taxonomy of *Eucalyptus kochii* Maiden et Blakely and *E. plenissima* (Gardner) Brooker, with an appendix establishing these two taxa as subspecies, *Australian journal of botany* 36. 613892
Includes: *E. kochii* subsp. *kochii*, *E. kochii* subsp. *plenissima*.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Blaxell, D.F. (1978). Five new species of *Eucalyptus* from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 2 (4). 611671
Includes: *E. beardiana*, *E. gittinsii*, *E. johnsoniana*, *E. georgei*, *E. cerasiformis*.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Done, C.C. (1986). *Eucalyptus ceracea*, *E. rupestris* and *E. chlorophylla* (Myrtaceae), three new species in the Kimberley Division of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 5 (3). 611665
- Brooker, M.I.H., Edgecombe, W.B. (1986). *Eucalyptus ferritcola* and *E. pilbarensis* (Myrtaceae), two new species from the Pilbara region of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 5 (3). 611666
- Brooker, M.I.H., Hopper, S.D. (1989). A new series, *Rigentes*, of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) comprising three new species endemic to Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 7 (1). 611690
Includes: *E. rigens*, *E. litorea*, *E. famelica*.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Hopper, S.D. (1991). A taxonomic revision of *Eucalyptus wandoo*, *E. redunca* and allied species (*Eucalyptus* series *Levispermae* Maiden - Myrtaceae) in Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 8 (1). 611743

- Includes:* *E. flavida*, *E. clivicola*, *E. arachnaea* subsp. *arachnaea*, *E. arachnaea* subsp. *arrecta*, *E. nigrifunda*, *E. capillosa* subsp. *capillosa*, *E. capillosa* subsp. *polyclada*, *E. wandoo* subsp. *wandoo*, *E. wandoo* subsp. *pulverea*, *E. melanophitra*, *E. gardneri* subsp. *gard*
- Brooker, M.I.H., Hopper, S.D. (1993). New series, subseries, species and subspecies of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) from Western Australia and from South Australia, *Nuytsia* 9 (1). 607507
Includes: *E. ebbanoensis* subsp. *ebbanoensis*, *E. ebbanoensis* subsp. *photina* + key; *E. marginata* subsp. *marginata*, *E. marginata* subsp. *ellegantella*, *E. marginata* subsp. *thalassica* + key; *E. accendens*, *E. laeliae*, *E. trivalvis*, *E. zopherophloia*, *E. pruiniramis*, *E. lep*
- Brooker, M.I.H., Hopper, S.D. (1982). New subspecies in *Eucalyptus caesia* and in *E. crucis* (Myrtaceae) of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 4 (1). 611633
Includes: *E. caesia* subsp. *caesia*, *E. caesia* subsp. *magna*, *E. ewertiana*, *E. crucis* subsp. *crucis*, *E. crucis* subsp. *lanceolata*, *E. orbifolia*, *E. websteriana* + key.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Hopper, S.D. (1986). Notes on the informal subgenus *Monocalyptus* of *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) and the description of three new upland species from south-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 5 (3). 611714
Includes: *E. marginata*, *E. pendens*, *E. exilis*, *E. johnsoniana*, *E. suberea*, *E. lateritica*, *E. todtiana* + key.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Keighery, G.J. (1986). New species and subspecies of the informal *Eucalyptus* series *Calycogonae* Pryor & Johnson (*Eucalyptus* series *Aridae* Blakely-Myrtaceae), *Nuytsia* 5 (3). 611693
Includes: *E. calycogona*, *E. celastroides* subsp. *celastroides*, *E. celastroides* subsp. *virella*, *E. brevipes*, *E. gracilis*, *E. yilgarnensis*.
- Johnson, L.A.S., Hill K.D. (1999). Systematic studies in the eucalypts. 9 A review of series *Sociales* (*Eucalyptus* subgenus *Symphyomyrtus*, Section *Bisectaria*, Myrtaceae), *Telopea* 8 (2). 617909
Includes: *E. oleosa*, *E. longicornis*, *E. delicata*, *E. eremicola*, *E. sublucida*, *E. horista*, *E. ultima*, *E. kochii*, *E. socialis*, *E. yalatensis*, *E. dolichocera*, *E. transcontinentalis*, *E. optima*, *E. neutra*, *E. flocktoniae*, *E. urna* + key.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Slee, A.V. (1994). *Eucalyptus* series *Brevifoliae* (Myrtaceae), a new series of northern Australian eucalypts, *Nuytsia* 9 (3). 609905
Includes: *E. confluens*, *E. ordiana*, *E. brevifolia*, *E. leucophloia* subsp. *leucophloia* + key.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Slee, A.V. (1995). *Eucalyptus* series *Preissianae* (Myrtaceae), a new series of Western Australian eucalypts, *Nuytsia* 10 (1). 613017
Includes: *E. coronata*, *E. aquilina*, *E. megacarpa* + key.
- Brooker, M.I.H., Slee, A.V. (1996). New taxa and some new nomenclature in *Eucalyptus*, *Muelleria* 9. 616337
Includes: *E. phenax*.
- Carr, D.J., Carr, S.G.M. (1983). *Eucalyptus petraea* sp. nov. and *E. lucasii* (Myrtaceae) : two Western Australian boxes, *Nuytsia* 4 (3). 611638
- Carr, D.J., Carr, S.G.M. (1980). The *Lehmannianae* : a natural group of

- Western Australian eucalypts, *Australian journal of botany* 28.
Includes: E. lehmannii, E. conferruminata, E. bennettiae, E. talyuberlup,
E. newbeyi + key.
- Crisp, M.D. (1984). *Eucalyptus ornata* (Myrtaceae), a new silver mallet from
near Kondinin, Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 5 (2). 611668
- Crisp, M.D. (1982). *Eucalyptus synandra* (Myrtaceae), a new species of
mallee from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 4 (1). 611634
- Dunlop, C.R., Done, C.C. (1992). *Eucalyptus ordiana* (Myrtaceae), a new
species from the Kimberley, Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 8 (2). 600403
- French, M.E. (1997). *The special eucalypts of Perth and the south-west.* 616715
- Grayling, P.M., Brooker, M.I.H. (1992). Four new species of *Eucalyptus*
(Myrtaceae) from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 8 (2). 600405
Includes: E. absita, E. annuliformis, E. argutifolia, E. balanites.
- Hill, K.D., Johnson, L.A.S. (1992). Systematic studies in the eucalypts. 5.
New taxa and combinations in *Eucalyptus* (Myrtaceae) in Western
Australia, *Telopea* 4. 600415
Includes: E. pruiniramis, E. blaxellii, E. loxophleba, E. gratiae, E.
aspratilis, E. sargentii, E. spathulata, E. vegrandis, E. goniocarpa, E.
eremophila, E. tenera, E. tephroclada, E. depauperata, E. phylacis, E.
misella, E. foliosa, E. argyphaea, E. recta, E. bala
- Hill, K.D., Johnson, L.A.S. (1994). Systematic studies in the eucalypts. 6. A
revision of the coolibahs, *Eucalyptus* subgenus *Symphyomyrtus* section
Adnataria series *Oliganthae* subseries *Microthecosae* (Myrtaceae),
Telopea 5 (4). 609655
Includes: E. microtheca, E. barklyensis, E. gymnoteles, E. victrix +
key.
- Hill, K.D., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). Systematic studies in the eucalypts. 8. A
review of the eudesmioid eucalypts, *Eucalyptus* subgenus *Eudesmia*
(Myrtaceae), *Telopea* 7 (4). 617356
Includes: E. odontocarpa, E. gamophylla, E. jucunda, E. roycei, E.
phoenicea, E. ceracea, E. gongylocarpa, E. miniata, E. ebbanoensis, E.
lirata, E. erythrocorys, E. pallida, E. conveniens, E. pleurocarpa, E.
tetradonta, E. eudesmiodes, E. selanchiana. E. gittinsii
- Leighton, P., Moir, P., Birch, L. (1992). *Eucalypts of the Wellstead District.* 600232
- Macpherson, C.J., Grayling, P.M. (1996). *Eucalyptus semota* (Myrtaceae), a
new species from the Ashburton District of Western Australia. 615979
- Nicolle, D. (1997). A taxonomic revision of the *Eucalyptus striaticalyx* group
(*Eucalyptus* series *Rufispermae* : Myrtaceae), *Nuytsia* 11 (3). 609798
Includes: E. repullulans, E. clelandii, E. striaticalyx, E. gypsophila + key;
E. striaticalyx subsp. striaticalyx, E. striaticalyx subsp. delicata + key
- Brooker, M.I.H. (2000). A New Classification of the Genus *Eucalyptus* L'Her
(Myrtaceae), *Australian Systematic Botany* 13 (1). 618373
- Nicolle, D. (2000). A review of the *Eucalyptus calycogona* group 618458

- (Myrtaceae) including the description of three new taxa from southern Australia, *Nuytsia* 13 (2).
Includes: E. calycogona, E. calycogona subsp. calycogona, E. proluxa + key
- Nicolle, D. (2000). Three new taxa of Eucalyptus subgenus Eudesmia (Myrtaceae) from Queensland and Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 13 (2).
Includes: E. erythrocorys, E. gittinsii, E. extrica + key; E. gittinsii subsp. gittinsii, E. gittinsii subsp. illucida + key 618460
- Nicolle, D. (2001). Notes on Eucalyptus series Orbifoliae (Myrtaceae) including a new species from central Australia., *Nuytsia* 13 (3).
Includes: E. crucis subsp. crucis, E. crucis subsp. praecipua, E. crucis subsp. lanceolata, E. ewartiana, E. educta, E. orbifolia, E. minniritchi, E. websteriana subsp. websteriana, E. websteriana subsp. norsemanica + key. 620338
- Hill, K.D. Johnson L.A.S. & Blaxell D.F. (2001). Systematic studies in the Eucalypts. 11- New taxa and combinations in Eucalyptus Section Dumaria (Myrtaceae), *Telopea* 9 (2).
Includes: E. incrassata, E. angulosa, E. grossifolia, E. singularis, E. laevis, E. pleurocorys, E. trachybasis, E. planipes, E. leptocalyx, E. leptocalyx subsp. Leptocalyx, E. leptocalyx subsp. Petilipe E. scyphocalyx subsp. Scyphocalyx E. scyphocalyx subsp. Triadic 620620
- Brooker, M.I.H., Hopper, S.D. (2002). Taxonomy of species deriving from the publication of Eucalyptus subseries Cornutae (Myrtaceae), *Nuytsia* 14 (3).
Includes: E. cornuta, E. macrandra + key; E. conferruminata, E. lehmannii + key; E. talyuberlup, E. newbeyi, E. burdettiana, E. megacornuta + key; E. vegrandis, E. vesiculosa, E. cernua + key; E. mimica subsp. continens, E. goniocarpa, E. suggrandis subsp. suggrand 621184
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482
- McQuoid, N.K., Hopper, S.D. (2002). Eucalyptus calyeerup (Myrtaceae), a new species of possible hybrid origin from south-western Australia, *Nuytsia* 15 (2). 621538
- Nicolle, D. (2002). A revision of Eucalyptus series Calcicolae (Myrtaceae) from the south coast of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 15 (1).
Includes: E. calcicola subsp. calcicola, E. calcicola subsp. unita, E. ligulata subsp. ligulata, E. ligulata subsp. stirlingica + key. 621539
- Nicolle, D. (2002). Two new species of silver mallet (Eucalyptus - Myrtaceae) of very restricted distribution in south-western Western Australia., *Nuytsia* 15 (1).
Includes: E. rugulata, E. purpurata. 621540
- Nicolle, D. (2005). A rare and endangered new subspecies of Eucalyptus sargentii (Myrtaceae) with high potential for revegetation of saline sites from south-western Australia and notes on E. diminuta and E. sargentii subsp. fallens, *Nuytsia* 15 (3).
Includes: E. sargentii subsp. sargentii, E. sargentii subsp. onesia + key 622909

Nicolle, D., Brooker, M.I.H. (2005). Re-assessment of the saline-dwelling Eucalyptus spathulata complex (Myrtaceae) from southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3). <i>Includes:</i> E.spathulata subsp.spathulata, E.spathulata subsp.salina, E.alipes, E.mimica subsp.mimica, E.mimica subsp.continens, E.steedmanii, E.orthostemon, E.suggrandis subsp.suggrandis, E.suggrandis subsp.promiscua, E.vegrandis subsp.vegrandis, E.vegrandis subsp.r	622910
Euchilopsis	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Euchiton	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Eulalia	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Eulophia	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Eupatorium	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Euphorbia	Euphorbiaceae
Thompson, B.G. (1992). Three new species of Euphorbia L. subgenus Chamaesyce Rafinesque (Euphorbiaceae) from central and northern Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> E.maconochieana E. schultzii + key; E.kimberleyensis, E. schizolepis + key	607083
Forster, P.I. (1994). Revision of Euphorbia plumerioides Teijsm. ex Hassk. (Euphorbiaceae) and allies, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 4 (2). <i>Includes:</i> E. plumerioides.	612228

Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Euphrasia	Scrophulariaceae
Barker, W.R. (1982). Taxonomic studies in Euphrasia L. (Scrophulariaceae). A revised infrageneric classification, and a revision of the genus in Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 5.	613928
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Euryomyrtus	Myrtaceae
Trudgen, M.E. (2001). Reinstatement and revision of Euryomyrtus (Myrtaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes:</i> E. ramosissima, E. recurva, E. maidenii, E. patrickiae, E. denticulata, E. leptospermoides, E. inflata + key.	620343
Eustachys	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Eutaxia	Papilionaceae
Wilkins, C.F.; Chappill, Jennifer A. (2007). Five new species of Eutaxia (Leguminosae: Mirbelieae) from south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> E. actinophylla, E. andocada, E. lasiocalyx, E. nanophylla, E. rubricarina.	623700
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Evandra	Cyperaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Evolvulus</i>	Convolvulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Exocarpos</i>	Santalaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Excoecaria</i>	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Fagopyrum</i>	Polygonaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
<i>Fallopia</i>	Polygonaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 1.</i>	609597
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Fatoua</i>	Moraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Feldstonia</i>	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1989). New genera and species of Australian Inuleae (Asteraceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes: F. nitens.</i>	612820

Ferraria	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Festuca	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Festulolium	Poaceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Ficus	Moraceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Dixon, Dale J. (2007). <i>Ficus carpentariensis</i> - a new sandpaper fig for northern Australia and a revision of the <i>Ficus opposita</i> complex (Moraceae: <i>Ficus</i> subg. <i>Ficus</i> sect. <i>Sycidium</i> informal group <i>F. copiosa</i>), <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2. <i>Includes: F. aculeata</i> var. <i>aculeata</i> , <i>F. aculeata</i> var. <i>indecora</i> + key.	623644
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Dixon, D.J. (2001). <i>Ficus lilliputiana</i> (Moraceae), a new species from the Kimberley region of Western Australia and the Northern Territory, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3).	620331
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Filago	Asteraceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

Fimbristylis	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Latz, P.K. (1990). Taxonomic studies of Fimbristylis (Cyperaceae) in northern Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (2). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	611750
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Fioria	Malvaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Fitzwillia	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1989). New genera and species of Australian Inuleae (Asteraceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes:</i> F. axilliflora.	612820

Flagellaria	Flagellariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Flaveria	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Flemingia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Flueggea	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Foeniculum	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Frankenia	Frankeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Franklandia	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Freesia	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Fuirena	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Fumaria	Fumariaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

Gahnia	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wilson, K.L. (1980). Notes on some Australian species of Cyperaceae, <i>Telopea 1 (6)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> G. australis, G. drummondii, G. aristata, G. ancistrophylla, G. deusta, G. lanigera + key.	613104
Wilson, K.L. (1997). New species of Cyperaceae in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 11 (2)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> G. sclerioides.	616696
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Galactia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Galenia	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Galinsoga	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394

Galium	Rubiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
McGillivray, D.J. (1983). A revision of Galium (Rubiaceae) in Australia and New Zealand, <i>Telopea 2</i> . <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	614023
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Gamochoeta	Asteraceae
-------------------	------------

Nesom, G.J. (1990). Taxonomic status of Gamochaeta (Asteraceae : Inuleae) and the species of the United States, <i>Phytologia</i> 68 (3). <i>Includes: G. falcata, G. americana</i> + key.	605338
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ganophyllum	Sapindaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Gardenia	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Puttock, C.F. (1997). A revision of Gardenia (Rubiaceae) from northern and north-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes: G. pyriformis</i> subsp. <i>pyriformis</i> , <i>G. pyriformis</i> subsp. <i>keartlandii</i> , <i>G. resinosa</i> subsp. <i>resinosa</i> , <i>G. resinosa</i> subsp. <i>kimberleyensis</i> , <i>G. sericea</i> , <i>G. megasperma</i> , <i>G. dacryoides</i> , <i>G. gardneri</i> , <i>G. ewartii</i> subsp. <i>ewartii</i> , <i>G. ewartii</i> subsp. <i>fitzgeraldii</i> .	616694
Garuga	Burseraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Gastridium	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Gastrodia	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Gastrolobium	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Stirton, C.H. (1987). <i>Advances in Legume Systematics Part 3.</i>	603224
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Chandler, G.T. Crisp, M.D. Cayzer, L.W., Bayer, R.J. (2002). Monograph of <i>Gastrolobium</i> (Fabaceae: Mirbelieae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 15</i> (5). <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	621713
Gaura	Onagraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Gazania	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Geijera	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Geleznovia	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Genista	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Genoplesium	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia 14</i> (1/2).	620730
Geococcus	Brassicaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Geodorum	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Georgeantha	Ecdeiocoleaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). <i>Georgeantha hexandra</i> , a new genus and species of Ecdeiocoleaceae (Poales) from Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4).	617357
Geranium	Geraniaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Germainia	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Gilberta	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of Australian species currently included in <i>Helipterum</i> and related genera (Asteraceae:Gnaphalieae): Part 1, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8. Includes: <i>G. tenuifolia</i> .	607085
Gilesia	Sterculiaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 1.</i>	616150
Gilruthia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Gladiolus	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Glaucium	Papaveraceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 1.</i>	609597
Gleditsia	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Glinus	Molluginaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Gliricidia	Papilionaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Glischrocaryon	Haloragaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Orchard, A.E. (1975). <i>Taxonomic revisions in the family Haloragaceae. 1. The genera Haloragis, Haloragodendron, Glischrocaryon, Meziella and Gonocarpus. Includes: G. flavescens, G. roei, G. aureum, G. aureum var. aureum, G. aureum var. angustifolium + key.</i>	603408
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Glochidion	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Glossocardia	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes:</i> Treat as Glossogyne	606133
Glossostigma	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Glyceria	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Glycine	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tindale, M.D., Craven, L.A. (1988). Three new species of <i>Glycine</i> (Fabaceae : Phaseolae) from north-western Australia, with notes on amphicarpy in the genus, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 1 (4).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. arenaria</i> , <i>G. tomentella</i> , <i>G. albicans</i> , <i>G. lactovirens</i> , <i>G. falcata</i> + key.	613952
Newell, C.A., Hymowitz, T. (1980). A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Glycine</i> subgenus <i>Glycine</i> (Leguminosae), <i>Brittonia 32 (1).</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. canescens</i> , <i>G. clandestina</i> , <i>G. falcata</i> , <i>G. tabacina</i> , <i>G. tomentella</i> , <i>G. tomentosa</i> .	614048
Tindale, M.D., Craven, L.A. (1993). <i>Glycine pindanica</i> (Fabaceae, Phaseolae), a new species from West Kimberley, Western Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 6 (4).</i>	608197
Pfeil, B.E. Craven, L.A. Brown, A.H. Murray, B.G., Doyle, J.J (2006). Three	613952

new species of northern Australian Glycine (Fabaceae, Phaseolae), *G. gracei*, *G. montis-douglas* and *G. syndetika*., *Australian Systematic Botany* 19 (3).

Includes: A key to all taxa recognised at this time.

<i>Glycosmis</i>	Rutaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Glycyrrhiza</i>	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
<i>Gnaphalium</i>	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Gnephosis</i>	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Short, P.S. (1987). Notes on <i>Gnephosis</i> Cass. (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), <i>Muelleria</i> 6 (5).	613494
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Gomphocarpus</i>	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Goyder, D.J., Nicholas, A. (2001). A revision of <i>Gomphocarpus</i> R. Br. (Apocynaceae: Asclepiadeae), <i>Kew Bulletin</i> 4. <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. fruticosus</i> , <i>G. physocarpus</i> + key.	621082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Gompholobium</i>	Papilionaceae

Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Gomphrena	Amaranthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Palmer, J. (1998). A taxonomic revision of <i>Gomphrena</i> (Amaranthaceae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 11 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. tenella</i> , <i>G. lanata</i> , <i>G. cucullata</i> , <i>G. connata</i> , <i>G. pusilla</i> , <i>G. leptoclada</i> , <i>G. brachystylis</i> , <i>G. brachystylis</i> subsp. <i>Brachystylis</i> , <i>G. brachystylis</i> subsp. <i>pindanensis</i> , <i>G. occulta</i> , <i>G. leptophylla</i> , <i>G. diffusa</i> , <i>G. parviflora</i> , <i>G. breviflora</i> , <i>G. sordida</i> , <i>G. celo</i>	617252
<hr/> Gonocarpus	Haloragaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Orchard, A.E. (1993). <i>Gonocarpus pycnostachyus</i> (F. Muell.) Orch. (Haloragaceae) rediscovered, <i>Muelleria</i> 8 (1).	607557
Orchard, A.E. (1986). New taxa in <i>Gonocarpus</i> and <i>Haloragis</i> (Haloragaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. ephemerus</i> , <i>G. ericifolius</i> , <i>G. hispidus</i> .	611707
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Goodenia	Goodeniaceae
Sage, Leigh; Shepherd, K.A. (2007). Five new conservation-listed species of <i>Goodenia</i> (Goodeniaceae) from southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. corralina</i> , <i>G. granitica</i> , <i>G. jaurdiensis</i> , <i>G. salina</i> . Key in <i>Flora of Australia</i> vol.35 ammended to include the newly described species.	623687
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216

Carolin, R.C. (1980). New species and new combinations in Goodeniaceae and Campanulaceae, <i>Telopea</i> 2. <i>Includes:</i> Goodenia peacockiana, G. wilunensis, G. schwerinensis, G. suffrutescens, G. gibbosa, G. iyouta, G. occidentalis, G. stellata.	614085
Cranfield, R.J., Sage, L.W. (1997). Goodenia katabudjar (Goodeniaceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (3).	610124
Carolin, R.C. (1990). Nomenclatural notes and new taxa in the genus Goodenia (Goodeniaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 3 (4). <i>Includes:</i> G. drummondii, G. kingiana, G. convexa, G. tripartita, G. gloeophylla, G. berringbinensis, G. lyrata, G. perryi, G. glareicola, G. pascua, G. phillipsiae, G. ochracea, G. integerrima, G. redacta, G. pallida, G. prostrata, G. muelleriana, G. arachnoidea, G.	614068
Sage, L.W. (1998). New subspecies of Goodenia drummondii and G. laevis (Goodeniaceae) from the south-west of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617477
Sage, L.W., Pigott, J.P. (1998). Status and identification of Goodenia filiformis (Goodeniaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617483
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Sage, L.W. (2000). New taxa in Goodenia (Goodeniaceae) from the south west of Western Australia, with an update to the Goodenia key in the Flora of Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (2). <i>Includes:</i> G. heatheriana, G. lancifolia.	618464
Sage, L.W. (2001). New taxa in Goodenia (Goodeniaceae) from the Kimberley region of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes:</i> G. crenata, G. inundata	620341
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sage, L.W., Dixon K.W. (2005). Goodenia pedicellata (Goodeniaceae), a new species from the Pilbara bioregion of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3).	622916
<hr/>	
Goodia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Ross, J.H. (1997). Notes on Goodia (Fabaceae, Bossiaeeae), <i>Muelleria</i> 10. <i>Includes:</i> G. medicaginea.	616831
<hr/>	
Gorteria	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
<hr/>	
Gossypium	Malvaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Fryxell, P.A., Craven, L.A. Stewart, J. McD. (1992). A revision of <i>Gossypium</i> sect. <i>Grandicalyx</i> (Malvaceae), including the description of six new species, <i>Systematic botany</i> 17 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. rotundifolium</i> , <i>G. exiguum</i> , <i>G. enthyle</i> , <i>G. pulchellum</i> , <i>G. nobile</i> , <i>G. londonderriense</i> , <i>G. marchantii</i> , <i>G. costulatum</i> , <i>G. pilosum</i> , <i>G. populifolium</i> + key.	602233
Grammatotheca	Lobeliaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Grammosolen	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Granitites	Rhamnaceae
Rye, B.L. (1996). <i>Granitites</i> , a new genus of Rhamnaceae from the south west of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>G. intangendus</i> .	615981
Gratiola	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Grevillea	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 17A 2000-08-10.</i>	618426
Olde, P.M., Marriott, N.R. (1994). <i>The Grevillea book. Volume 1.</i>	616114
Olde, P.M., Marriott, N.R. (1995). <i>The Grevillea book. Volume 2. Species A-L.</i>	616113
Olde, P.M., Marriott, N.R. (1995). <i>The Grevillea book. Volume 3. Species M-Z.</i>	616115
Keighery, G.J. (1998). A new subspecies of <i>Grevillea variifolia</i> (Proteaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617481

<i>Includes: G. variifolia</i> subsp.bundera.	
Keighery, G.J. (1990). Taxonomy of the <i>Grevillea brachystylis</i> species complex (Proteaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (2). <i>Includes: G. brachystylis</i> ssp. <i>brachystylis</i> , <i>G. brachystylis</i> ssp. <i>australis</i> , <i>G. bronwenae</i> + key.	611754
Keighery, G.J. Cranfield, R.J. (1996). <i>Grevillea maccutcheonii</i> (Proteaceae), a new rare <i>Grevillea</i> from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1).	616318
Olde, P.M., Marriott, N.R. (1993). New species and taxonomic changes in <i>Grevillea</i> (Proteaceae : <i>Grevilleoideae</i>) from south west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (2). <i>Includes: G. adpressa</i> , <i>G. coccinea</i> subsp. <i>coccinea</i> , <i>G. coccinea</i> subsp. <i>lanata</i> , <i>G. corrugata</i> , <i>G. crowleyi</i> , <i>G. curviloba</i> subsp. <i>curviloba</i> , <i>G. curviloba</i> subsp. <i>incurva</i> , <i>G. dissecta</i> , <i>G. dolichopoda</i> , <i>G. dryandroides</i> subsp. <i>dryandroides</i> , <i>G. dryandroides</i> subsp. <i>hirsuta</i> , <i>G.</i>	608175
Keighery, G.J. (1992). Taxonomic review of the <i>Grevillea drummondii</i> Meissn. species group (Proteaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (2). <i>Includes: G. fistulosa</i> , <i>G. drummondii</i> , <i>G. pimeleoides</i> , <i>G. fuscolutea</i> , <i>G. centristigma</i> + key.	600407
McGillivray, D.J., Mackinson, W.W., Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers: a key to the flora of the extratropical regions of Western Australia. Part 1.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Olde, P.M., Marriott, N.R. (2002). One new <i>Banksia</i> and two new <i>Grevillea</i> species (Proteaceae: <i>Grevilleoideae</i>) from Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1). <i>Includes: G. squiresae</i> , <i>G. kirkalocka</i> + key.	621541
Hollister, C., Lander, N.S. (2004). <i>Interactive identification of Western Australian Grevilleas.</i>	623410
<hr/>	
Grewia	Tiliaceae
Halford, D.A. (1993). Notes on Tiliaceae in Australia, 1, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 4 (1).	607789
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Guichenotia	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Keighery, G.J. (1992). A new species of Guichenotia (Sterculiaceae) from south western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> G. apetala, G. angustifolia, G. ledifolia, G. macrantha, G. micrantha, G. alba, G. sarotes + key.	607080
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Wilkins, C.F., Chappill, J.A. (2003). Taxonomic revision of Guichenotia (Lasiopetaleae: Malvaceae s.l. or Sterculiaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 16 (3). <i>Includes:</i> G. anota, G. apetala, G. angustifolia, G. quasicalva, G. ledifolia, G. macantra, G. astropletha, G. sarotes, G. tuberculata, G. glandulosa, G. alba, G. basivirida, G. impudica, G. seorsiflora, G. asteriskos + key	619764
Guilleminea	Amaranthaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 1.</i>	609597
Gunniopsis	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Chinnock, R.J. (1983). The Australian genus <i>Gunniopsis</i> Pax (Aizoaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 6. <i>Includes:</i> G. septifraga, G. propinqua, G. rubra, G. quadrifida, G. glabra, G. intermedia, G. divisa, G. calcarea + key.	612470
Gymnanthera	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Forster, P.I. (1991). A taxonomic revision of <i>Gymnanthera</i> R.Br. (Asclepiadaceae : Periplocoideae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 4 (3). <i>Includes:</i> G. cunninghamii.	612729
Gymnema	Asclepiadaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Gymnoschoenus	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Gynandriris	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Gypsophila	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Gyrocarpus	Hernandiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Gyrostemon	Gyrostemonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Habenaria	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Haemodorum	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Haegiela	Asteraceae
Short, P.S., Wilson, P.G. (1992). <i>Haegiela</i> , A new genus of Australian Asteraceae (Inuleae: Gnaphaliinae), with notes on the genus <i>Epaltes</i>	612819

Cass., *Muelleria* 7 (2).
Includes: *H. tatei*.

Hainardia	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Hakea	Proteaceae
George, Alexander S.; Barker, R.M. (2007). <i>Hakea chromatropa</i> (Proteaceae: Grevilleoideae), an apparently rare new species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623672
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 17B 1999.</i>	617788
Rye, B.L. (1984). A new species and a new combination among the Proteaceae represented in the Perth region, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1). Includes: <i>Hakea lasianthoides</i> .	611691
Lamont, B. [et...al.] (1987). A numeric, geographic and structural analysis of the <i>Hakea falcata</i> group (Proteaceae), <i>Botanical journal of the Linnean Society</i> 94. Includes: <i>H. falcata</i> , <i>H. ambigua</i> , <i>H. cygna</i> subsp. <i>cygna</i> , <i>H. cygna</i> subsp. <i>needlei</i> , <i>H. erecta</i> + key.	614170
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Barker, R.M. (1990). New species, new combinations and other name changes in <i>Hakea</i> (Proteaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 13. Includes: <i>H. obliqua</i> subsp. <i>obliqua</i> , <i>H. obliqua</i> subsp. <i>parviflora</i> , <i>H. polyanthema</i> , <i>H. psilorrhyncha</i> , <i>H. pendens</i> , <i>H. horrida</i> , <i>H. newbeyana</i> , <i>H. bicornata</i> , <i>H. pandanicarpa</i> subsp. <i>crassifolia</i> , <i>H. longiflora</i> <i>H. spathulata</i> , <i>H. denticulata</i> , <i>H. drupacea</i> , <i>H. baxteri</i> , <i>H. bro</i>	614166
Barker, W.R., (1996). Novelty and taxonomic notes relating to <i>Hakea</i> sect. <i>Hakea</i> (Proteaceae), mainly of eastern Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 17. Includes: <i>H. kippistiana</i> , <i>H. leucoptera</i> .	616395
Young, J. (1997). <i>Hakeas of Western Australia: Botanical District of Avon: the wheatbelt.</i>	617077
Barker, R.M. (1998). The <i>Hakea pedunculata</i> group of species (Proteaceae) and a, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). Includes: <i>H. stenophylla</i> subsp. <i>stenophylla</i> , <i>H. stenophylla</i> subsp. <i>notialis</i> .	606347
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hollister, C., Lander, N.S. (2002). <i>Interactive identification of Western Australian Hakeas.</i>	623410
Halgania	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Haliptilon	Corallinaceae
.	
Halodule	Potamogetonaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Halophila	Hydrocharitaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Haloragis	Haloragaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Orchard, A.E. (1986). New taxa in <i>Gonocarpus</i> and <i>Haloragis</i> (Haloragaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>H. acutangula</i> , <i>H. acutangula</i> f. <i>stellata</i>	611707
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Orchard A.E., Lepschi B.J., Hislop M. (2005). , <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>H. maierae</i> , <i>H. gossei</i> var. <i>inflata</i>	622911

Haloragodendron	Haloragaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Halosarcia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wilson, P.G. (1980). A revision of the Australian species Salicornieae (Chenopodiaceae), <i>Nuytsia 3 (1)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> H. peltata, H. flabelliformis, H. pterygosperma, H. lepidosperma, H. doleiformis, H. pergranulata, H. halocnemoides, H. lylei, H. indica, H. entrichoma, H. fimbriata, H. chartacea, H. calyptrata, H. auriculata, H. syncarpa, H. pruinosa, H. undulata, H. bul	611728
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hannafordia	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wilkins, C.F., Chappill, J.A. (2001). Taxonomic Revision of Hannafordia (Lasiopetaleae: Sterculiaceae (Malvaceae s.l.)), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 14 (1)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> H. bissillii subsp. bissillii, H. bissillii subsp. latifolia, H. quadrivalvis subsp. quadrivalvis, H. quadrivalvis subsp. recurva + key	620507
Haptotrichion	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of Australian species currently included in Helipterum and related genera (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae): Part 1, <i>Nuytsia 8 (3)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> H. colwillii, H. comicum.	607085
Hardenbergia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

Harmsiodoxa	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395

Harnieria	Acanthaceae
Lepschi, B.J. (1996). A new subspecies of <i>Harnieria kempeana</i> (Acanthaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 17.	616392

Harperia	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes. Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2001). New species of <i>Harperia</i> , <i>Loxocarya</i> , <i>Onychosepalum</i> , <i>Platychorda</i> and <i>Tremulina</i> (Restionaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 9 (2). <i>Includes: H. eyreana</i>	620619
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Harrisonia	Simaroubaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Hedypnois	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Helianthus	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales 3.</i>	607008
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Helichrysum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian</i>	607394

wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Helicteres Sterculiaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Heliophila Brassicaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 8. 607899

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..* 617395

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Heliotropium Boraginaceae

Craven, L.A. (1996). A taxonomic revision of *Heliotropium* (Boraginaceae) in Australia, *Australian Systematic Botany 9 (4)*.
Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication 616385

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Helipterum Asteraceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Helminthostachys Ophioglossaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 48. 617568

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Helminthotheca Asteraceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Hemarthria Poaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hemiandra	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hemichroa	Amaranthaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hemigenia	Lamiaceae
Conn, B.J. (1986). New species of Hemigenia and Microcorys (Labiatae), <i>Muelleria 6 (3-4).</i> <i>Includes: H. conferta.</i>	614210
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hemiphora	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Hensmania	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Herissantia	Malvaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Herniaria	Caryophyllaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol . 1.</i>	609597
Hesperantha	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Heterachne	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Heteropogon	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Heterozostera	Zosteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hexaglottis	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hibbertia	Dilleniaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395

- Wheeler, J.R. (1989). *Hibbertia hooglandii* (Dilleniaceae), a new species from the Kimberley region, Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 7 (1). 611681
- Wheeler, J.R. (1994). New species of *Hibbertia* (Dilleniaceae) from the northern wheatbelt area of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 9 (3). 609940
Includes: *H. lividula*, *H. glabriuscula*, *H. graniticola*, *H. arcuata*.
- Wheeler, J.R. (1984). Taxonomic notes on some Western Australian species of *Hibbertia* (Dilleniaceae), *Nuytsia* 5 (1). 611742
Includes: *H. ferruginea*, *H. depressa*, *H. helianthemoides*, *H. desmophylla*, *H. spicata*, *H. spicata* subsp. *spicata*, *H. spicata* subsp. *leptotheca*, *H. montana*, *H. commutata*, *H. ovata*, *H. serrata* + key
- Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130
- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133
- Wheeler, J.R. (2000). Review of *Hibbertia mucronata* and its allies (Dilleniaceae), *Nuytsia* 13 (2). 618465
Includes: *H. mucronata*, *H. charlesii*, *H. hamulosa*, *H. carinata*, *H. ulicifolia*, *H. axillibarba*, *H. stowardii* + key
- Wheeler, J.R. (2000). *Hibbertia porongurupensis*, a new name for a species of (Dilleniaceae endemic to the Porongurup Range, *Nuytsia* 13 (2). 618466
- Wheeler, J.R. (2002). A review of *Hibbertia glomerata* sens. lat. (Dilleniaceae), *Nuytsia* 14 (3). 621191
Includes: *H. glomerata* var. *bistrata*, *H. glomerata* var. *glomerata* + key.
- Wheeler, J.R. (2002). Two new species of *Hibbertia* section *Candollea* (Dilleniaceae) from the south-west of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 14 (3). 621343
Includes: *H. ferruginea*, *H. notibractea*, *H. trichocalyx*, + key.
- Wheeler, J.R. (2002). Three new subspecies of *Hibbertia glomerata* (Dilleniaceae) from the Darling Ranges, Western Australia., *Nuytsia* 14 (3). 621343
Includes: *H. glomerata* subsp. *wandoo*, *H. glomerata* subsp. *darlingensis* (intermediate variant), *H. glomerata* subsp. *glomerata*, *H. glomerata* subsp. *ginginensis* + key.
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482
- Wheeler, J.R. (2002). A revision of *Hibbertia depressa* and its allies (Dilleniaceae) from Western Australia., *Nuytsia* 15 (1). 621544
Includes: *H. depressa*, *H. desmophylla*, *H. helianthemoides*, *H. priceana*, *H. fitzgeraldensis* + key.
- Wheeler, J.R. (2002). Miscellaneous new species of *Hibbertia* (Dilleniaceae) from the wheatbelt and pastoral areas of Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 15 (1). 621545
Includes: *H. ancistrophylla*, *H. ancistrotricha*, *H. avonensis*, *lepidocalyx*.

Hibiscus	Malvaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hirschfeldia	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Histiopteris	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wardell-Johnson, G. (1999). A new record for the fern flora of south-western Australia: a single plant of <i>Histiopteris incisa</i> from Mt Lindesay., <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (1).	618146
Hodgsoniola	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Holcus	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Homalanthus	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes: (Treat as Omalanthus)</i>	606133
Homalocalyx	Myrtaceae
Craven, L.A. (1987). A revision of <i>Homalocalyx</i> F. Muell. (Myrtaceae), <i>Brunonia</i> 10. <i>Includes: H. ericaeus, H. inerrabundus, H. thryptomenoides, H. grandiflorus, H. staminosus, H. coarctatus, H. pulcherrimus, H. echinulatus, H. aureus, H. chapmanii + key.</i>	614252
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Homalosciadium	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Homalospermum	Myrtaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Thompson, J. (1983). Redefinitions and nomenclatural changes within the Leptospermum suballiance of Myrtaceae, <i>Telopea 2.</i>	614251
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Homeria	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Homoglossum	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006

Homopholis	Poaceae
.	

Hopkinsia	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097

Hordeum	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

Hornungia	Brassicaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Hovea	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Ross, J.H. (1989). Notes on Hovea R.Br. (Fabaceae). 3, <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes:</i> H. acanthoclada, H. pungens, H. stricta, H. chorizemifolia, H. trisperma, H. elliptica + key.	612820
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Hoya	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Forster, P.I., Liddle, D.J. (1990). Hoya R. Br. (Asclepiadaceae) in Australia : an alternative classification, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 3 (2). <i>Includes:</i> H. australis.	612735
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Hyalochlamys	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of Angianthus Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (2-3). <i>Includes:</i> H. globifera.	622999
Short, P.S. (1983). A revision of Angianthus Wendl., sensu lato (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), 1-2., <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (2-3). <i>Includes:</i> H. globifera.	612598

Hyalosperma	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1989). A revision of the genus Hyalosperma (Asteraceae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication.	611729
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Hybanthus	Violaceae
------------------	-----------

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Bennett, E.M. (1999). A new subspecies of <i>Hybanthus floribundus</i> (Violaceae) from the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia 13</i> (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>H. floribundus</i> subsp. <i>adpressus</i> , <i>H. floribundus</i> subsp. <i>floribundus</i> , <i>H. floribundus</i> subsp. <i>chloroxanthus</i> , <i>H. floribundus</i> subsp. <i>curvifolius</i> + key.	618130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hydatella	Centrolepidaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hydrilla	Hydrocharitaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hydrocotyle	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hydrolea	Hydrophyllaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Hygrochloa	Poaceae
Lazarides, M. (1979). <i>Hygrochloa</i> , a New Genus of Aquatic Grasses from the Northern Territory, <i>Brunonia</i> 2-4. <i>Includes: A. aquatica</i>	623414
Hygrophila	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hymenolobus	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Hymenochaeta	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hyparrhenia	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hypericum	Clusiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hypocalymma	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Strid, A.K., Keighery, G.J. (2004). A taxonomic review of the genus <i>Hypocalymma</i> (Myrtaceae), <i>Nordic Journal of Botany</i> 22 (5). <i>Includes:</i> <i>H. angustifolia</i> ssp. <i>angustifolia</i> , <i>H. angustifolia</i> ssp. <i>longifolium</i> , <i>H. asperum</i> , <i>H. speciosum</i> , <i>H. cordifolium</i> ssp. <i>cordifolium</i> , <i>H. cordifolium</i> ssp. <i>minus</i> , <i>H. phillipsii</i> , <i>H. connatum</i> , <i>H. myrtifolium</i> , <i>H. ericifolium</i> , <i>H. hirsutum</i> , <i>H. gardneri</i> , <i>H. xanthopetal</i>	622040
<hr/>	
<i>Hypochoeris</i>	Asteraceae
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of tribe Lactuceae (Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 25. <i>Includes:</i> <i>H. glabra</i> , <i>H. radicata</i> .	623632
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
<i>Hypoestes</i>	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
<i>Hypolaena</i>	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Meney, K.A., Pate, J., Dixon K. (1996). New species of Restionaceae from Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 6 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>H. robusta</i>	616306
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2004). New Western Australian species of <i>Hypolaena</i> (Restionaceae) and a new section, <i>Telopea</i> 10 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>H. viridis</i>	622091
<hr/>	
<i>Hypolepis</i>	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Brownsey, P.J., Chinnock, R.J. (1987). A taxonomic revision of the Australian species of <i>Hypolepis</i> , <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i>	614319

10.

Includes: *H. dicksonioides*, *H. rugulosa*.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Hypoxis Hypoxidaceae

Lyons, M.N, Keighery, G.J. (2007). A new species of *Hypoxis* (Hypoxidaceae) from saline wetland margins in Western Australia, *Nuytsia*. - Vol. 16, no. 2. 623647
Includes: *H. glabella*, *H. vaginata* var. *vaginata*, *H. occidentalis*, *H. gardneri*, *H. salina* + key.

Flora of Australia Volume 45. 607981

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Hyptis Lamiaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). *Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.* 617665

Ichnocarpus Apocynaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 28. 616365

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Ilex Aquifoliaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Flora of Australia Volume 22. 607900

Illecebrum Caryophyllaceae

Wilson, P.G. (1998). *Illecebrum verticillatum* (Caryophyllaceae), a new record for Australia, *Nuytsia* 12 (1). 617129

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Imperata Poaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Indigastrum	Papilionaceae
Schrire, B.D. (1992). New combinations and resurrected names in <i>Microcharis</i> and <i>Indigastrum</i> (Fabaceae - Papilionoideae), <i>Bothalia</i> 22 (2). <i>Includes: I. parviflorum.</i>	607709
Indigofera	Papilionaceae
Wilson, P.G., Rowe, R. (1994). The <i>Indigofera trita</i> complex (Fabaceae : Indigoferaeae) in Australia new subspecies of <i>Hakea stenophylla</i> from Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 5 (4). <i>Includes: I. trita, I. Polygaloides.</i>	609652
Wilson, P.G. (1987). Taxonomic notes on some Australian species of <i>Indigofera</i> (Fabaceae - Faboideae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 10. <i>Includes: I. helmsii, I. verruculosa.</i>	614328
Wilson, P.G. (1990). <i>Indigofera psammophila</i> (Fabaceae), a new species from arid Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 3 (4).	613954
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wilson, P.G., Rowe, R. (2004). A revision of the Indigoferaeae (Fabiaceae) in Australia. 1. <i>Indigastrum</i> and the simple or unifoliate species of <i>Indigofera</i> , <i>Telopea</i> 10 (3). <i>Includes: I. ixiocarpa, I. haplophylla, I. ammobia, I. linifolia, I. rugosa, I. pilifera, I. petraea, I.monophylla + key.</i>	622944
Iotasperma	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes: Treated as Erigeron.</i>	606133
Nesom, G.L. (1994). Taxonomic dispersal of Australian <i>Erigeron</i> (Asteraceae : Astereae), <i>Phytologia</i> 76 (2).	611364
Ipheion	Alliaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Iphigenia	Colchicaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Ipomoea</i>	Convolvulaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Iris</i>	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Isachne</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Ischaemum</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
<i>Iseilema</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
<i>Isoetes</i>	Isoetaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Isoetopsis	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
<hr/> Isolepis	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Rye, B.L. (1997). A synopsis of the annual species of Cyperaceae from central and southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>I. cyperoides</i> , <i>I. oldfieldiana</i> , <i>I. hookeriana</i> , <i>I. hystrix</i> , <i>I. marginata</i> , <i>I. cernua</i> , <i>I. setiformis</i> , <i>I. australiensis</i> , <i>I. congrus</i> , <i>I. stellata</i> + key.	609412
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Muthama Muasya, A., Simpson, A. David (2002). A monograph of the genus <i>Isolepis</i> R.Br. (Cyperaceae), <i>Kew Bulletin</i> 2. <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.	623416
<hr/> Isopogon	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Gibson, N. (2005). A new species of <i>Isopogon</i> (Proteaceae) from southwest Western Australia, <i>I. robustus</i> ., <i>Muelleria</i> 21.	622721
Hollister, C., Lander, N.S. (2005). <i>Interactive identification of Western Australian Isopogons.</i>	623410
<hr/> Isotoma	Lobeliaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602135

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Isotropis	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Keighery, G.J. (2001). A new subspecies of <i>Isotropis cuneifolia</i> (Fabaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes: I. cuneifolia</i> subsp. <i>glabra</i> .	620334
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ixia	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ixiochlamys	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Dunlop, C.R. (1980). A revision of <i>Ixiochlamys</i> (Asteraceae : Astereae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 2 (3). <i>Includes: I. cuneifolia, I. filicifolia, I. nana</i> + key.	614398
Ixiolaena	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Jacksonia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Jacquemontia	Convolvulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Jansonia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Jasminum	Oleaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Green, P.S (2001). Studies in the Genus <i>Jasminum</i> , XVII: sections <i>Trifoliolata</i> and <i>Primulina</i> , <i>Kew Bulletin</i> 4. <i>Includes: J. didymum</i> subsp. <i>didymum</i> , <i>J. didymum</i> subsp. <i>lineare</i> + key.	621083
Jatropha	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Johnsonia	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Keighery, G.J. (2001). Taxonomic notes on the genus <i>Johnsonia</i> (Anthericaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes: J. Pubescens</i> subsp. <i>cygnorum</i> , <i>J. inconspicua</i> .	620336
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Josephinia	Pedaliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Joycea	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091

Juncus	Juncaceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Kalanchoe	Crassulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Kennedia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Keraudrenia	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wilkins, C.F. (1999). <i>Keraudrenia exastia</i> and <i>Keraudrenia katatona</i> (Malvaceae: Byttnerioideae), new species from the Kimberley region of Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (1).	618141

Kickxia	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Kingia	Dasygongonaceae
---------------	-----------------

<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Kippistia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Lander, N.S., Barry, R. (1980). Reinstatement of the genus <i>Kippistia</i> F. Muell. (Asteraceae, Astereae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 3 (2). <i>Includes: K. suaedifolia.</i>	611725
Knoxia	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Kohautia	Rubiaceae
Halford, D.A. (1992). Review of the genus <i>Oldenlandia</i> L. (Rubiaceae) and related genera in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 3 (4). <i>Includes: K. australiensis.</i>	607142
Korthalsella	Viscaceae
Molvray, M. (1997). A synopsis of <i>Korthalsella</i> (Viscaceae), <i>Novon</i> 7 (3). <i>Includes: K. japonicum, K. leucothrix.</i>	617051
Cranfield, R.J. (2002). <i>Korthalsella arthroclada</i> (Viscaceae), a new species from south west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (3). <i>Includes: Amendment to key to Korthalsella species in Flora of Australia: K. arthroclada, K. leucothrix.</i>	621185
Kulinia	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes: K. eludens.</i>	617358
Kunzea	Myrtaceae
Toelken, H.R.; Craig, G.F. (2007). <i>Kunzea acicularis, K. strigosa</i> and <i>K. similis</i> subsp. <i>mediterranea</i> (Myrtaceae) - new taxa from near Ravensthorpe, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: K. eriocalyx, K. cincinnata, K. cincinnata x K. jucunda, K. similis</i> subsp. <i>similis, K. similis</i> subsp. <i>mediterranea, K. strigosa, K. preissiana, K. acicularis, K. micromera x K. preissiana, K. pauciflora, K. acuminata, K. affinis K. affinis x K. jucunda, K.</i>	623692

Toelken, H.R. (1996). A revision of the genus <i>Kunzea</i> (Myrtaceae). 1. The Western Australian section Zeanuk, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 17. <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	616388
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Labichea</i>	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Ross, J.H. (1985). A revision of the genus <i>Labichea</i> Gaudich. ex DC. (Caesalpiniaceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 6 (1-2). <i>Includes: L. cassioides, L. lanceolata, L. obtrullata, L. deserticola, L. teretifolia, L. eremaea, L. punctata, L. stellata, L. lanceolata subsp. brevifolia + key; L. teretifolia subsp. teretifolia, L. teretifolia subsp. grandistipulata + key</i>	614554
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Lablab</i>	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
<i>Lachenalia</i>	Hyacinthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<i>Lachnostachys</i>	Lamiaceae
Rye, B.L. (1996). A taxonomic review of the genera <i>Lachnostachys</i> , <i>Newcastelia</i> and <i>Physopsis</i> (Chloanthaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1). <i>Includes: L. albicans, L. ferruginea, L. verbascifolia, L. coolgardiensis, L. eriobotrya, L. bracteosa + key.</i>	616322
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<i>Lactuca</i>	Asteraceae
Thompson, J. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of tribe Lactuceae	623632

(Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muellari</i> 25. <i>Includes:</i> L. serriola, L. saligna + key	
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Lagenophora	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i> <i>Includes:</i> Treat as Lagenifera	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i> <i>Includes:</i> Treat as Lagenifera	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lagerstroemia	Lythraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lagunaria	Malvaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 1.</i>	609597
Lagurus	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lamarchea	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
George, A.S. (1972). A revision of the genus <i>Lamarchea</i> Gaudichaud (Myrtaceae : Leptospermoideae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 1 (3). <i>Includes:</i> L. sulcata, L. hakeifolia var.hakeifolia, L. hakeifolia var.	611606

brevifolia.

Lamarckia	Poaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767

Lambertia	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Lamium	Lamiaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008

Lampranthus	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Lantana	Verbenaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Laportea	Urticaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Lasiopetalum	Sterculiaceae
Bennett, E.M.; Shepherd, K.A. (2007). <i>Lasiopetalum ferraricollinum</i> (Malvaceae s. lat.: Lasiopetaleae), a new species from the ironstone hills near Forrestania, Western Au, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623662

Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lathyrus	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Latrobea	Papilionaceae
Wilkins, C.F.; Chappill, Jennifer A. (2007). Three new species of <i>Latrobea</i> (Leguminosae: Mirbelieae) from south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. Includes: <i>L. colophona</i> , <i>L. pinnacula</i> , <i>L. recurva</i> .	623701
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Launaea	Asteraceae
Revision of <i>Launaea</i> Cass. (Compositae, Lactuceae, Sonchinae), <i>Englera</i> 17.	617108
Lavandula	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lavatera	Malvaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lawrencella	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The <i>Lawrencella</i> complex (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae : Angianthinae) of Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. davenportii</i> , <i>L. rosea</i> .	607084
Lawrencia	Malvaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Lander, N.S. (1984). Revision of the Australian genus <i>Lawrencia</i> Hook. (Malvaceae : Malveae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. berthae</i> , <i>L. spicata</i> , <i>L. glomerata</i> , <i>L. viridi-grisea</i> , <i>L. cinerea</i> , <i>L. densiflora</i> , <i>L. repens</i> , <i>L. diffusa</i> , <i>L. squamata</i> , <i>L. helmsii</i> , <i>L. chrysoderma</i> .	611727
Laxmannia	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Keighery, G.J. (2002). A new species of <i>Laxmannia</i> (Anthericaceae) from Tasmania and a new subsp. from Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (3).	621186
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lechenaultia	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Morrison, A. (1986). Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on <i>Lechenaultia</i> R. Br. (Goodeniaceae), <i>Brunonia</i> 9. <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. papillata</i> , <i>L. brevifolia</i> .	614604
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leiocarpa	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (2001). <i>Leiocarpa</i> , a new Australian genus of the Asteraceae	620346

tribe Gnaphalieae, *Nuytsia* 13 (3).

Includes: *L. websteri*, *L. tomentosa*, *L. semicalva*, *L. semicalva* subsp. *semicalva*, *L. key*

<i>Lemna</i>	Lemnaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

<i>Lemooria</i>	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1989). New genera and species of Australian Inuleae (Asteraceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. birkittii</i> .	612820

<i>Leonotis</i>	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

<i>Leontodon</i>	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

<i>Lepidium</i>	Brassicaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Lepschi, B.J. (1998). Notes on the genus <i>Lepidium</i> (Brassicaceae) in Western Australia, including recognition of a new species, <i>L. amelum</i> , <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. amelum</i> , <i>L. catapycnon</i> , <i>L. xylodes</i>	617473
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

Lepidobolus	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes</i> . <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S., Dixon, K.W. (1996). New species of Restionaceae from Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 6. <i>Includes: L.basiflorus, L. spiralis.</i>	616306

Lepidosperma	Cyperaceae
Barrett, Russell (2007). New species of Lepidosperma (Cyperaceae) associated with banded ironstone in southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: L. amansiferrum, L.bungalbin. L.diurnum, L.ferricola, L.</i> <i>ferriculmen, L. gibsonii, L.Jacksonense, L. lyonsii.</i>	623661
Barrett, Russell (2007). New species of Lepidosperma (Cyperaceae) associated with banded ironstone in southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: L. gahnioides.</i>	623660
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i> <i>West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Lepilaena	Zannichelliaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i> <i>West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Lepisanthes	Sapindaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i> <i>Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Leporella	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd</i> <i>edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Westrn Australian Orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leptinella	Asteraceae
Lloyd, D.G., Webb, C.J. (1987). The reinstatement of <i>Leptinella</i> at generic rank, and the status of the <i>Cotuleae</i> ' (Asteraceae, Anthemideae), <i>New Zealand journal of botany</i> 25.	610138
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i> <i>Includes: Treat as Cotula drummondii.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leptocarpus	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leptoceras	Orchidaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leptochloa	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Leptomeria	Santalaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Lepschi, B.J. (1999). Taxonomic Revision of <i>Leptomeria</i> (Santalaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 12 (1).	617895

Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Leptopus Euphorbiaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Leptorhynchus Asteraceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394

Wilson, P.G. (1998). The name *Leptorhynchus linearis* and the type of *Leptorhynchus* (Asteraceae), *Nuytsia* 12 (2). 617484

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Leptosema Papilionaceae

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..* 617395

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Crisp, M.D (1999). Revision of *Leptosema* (Fabaceae: Mirbelieae), *Australian Systematic Botany* 12 (1). 617896
Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication

Leptospermum Myrtaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Thompson, J. (1989). A revision of the genus *Leptospermum* (Myrtaceae), *Telopea* 3 (3). 614653
Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Lepturus Poaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Simon, B.K. (1993). *A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.* 603091

Lepyrodia Restionaceae

Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes</i> . <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lespedeza	Papilionaceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 2.</i>	604742
Leucaena	Mimosaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Leucanthemum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leucochrysum	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of Australian species currently included in <i>Helipterum</i> (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae) : Part 2. <i>Leucochrysum, Nuytsia 8 (3).</i> <i>Includes: L. fitzgibbonii, L. stipitatum.</i>	607086
Leucojum	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leucophyta	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Leucopogon	Epacridaceae

Hislop, Michael; Chapman, Alex R. (2007). Three new and geographically restricted species of <i>Leucopogon</i> (Ericaceae : Styphelioideae : Styphelieae) from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. Includes: <i>L. borealis</i> , <i>L. spectabilis</i> , <i>L. validus</i>	623673
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Strid, A.K. (1986). New species of <i>Leucopogon</i> and <i>Conostephium</i> (Epacridaceae) from SW Australia, <i>Willdenowia</i> 16 (1). Includes: <i>L. conchifolius</i> , <i>L. cochlearifolius</i> , <i>L. infuscatus</i> , <i>L. lloydiorum</i> , <i>L. tamminensis</i> , <i>L. gracillimus</i> .	613555
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Levenhookia	Stylidiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lilaeopsis	Apiaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 1.</i>	616150
Limnophila	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Limonium	Plumbaginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Limosella	Scrophulariaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Linaria	Scrophulariaceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Lindernia	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Barker, W.R. (1990). New taxa, names and combinations in Lindernia, Peplidium, Stemodia and Striga (Scrophulariaceae) mainly of the Kimberley Region, Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 13. <i>Includes:</i> L. aplectra, L. chrysoplectra, L. cleistandra, L. eremophiloides, L. hypandra, L. macrosiphonia, L. tectanthera.	614719
Lindsaea	Lindsaeaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Linum	Linaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lipocarpa	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lissanthe	Epacridaceae
Hislop, Michael (2007). A new species and a new combination in Acrotliche (Ericaceae: Styphelioideae: Styphelieae), with keys to the Western Australian members of the genus and its closest relative Lissanthe, <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2. <i>Includes:</i> L. synandra, L. pleurandroides, L. rubicunda, L. powelliae, L. scabra + key.	623645
Crayne, D.M., Brown, E.A., Powell J.M. (2003). A revision of Lissanthe (Styphelioideae: Ericaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 16 (1). <i>Includes:</i> L.rubicunda, L.scabra, L. powelliae + key	621941

Litsea	Lauraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Livistona	Areaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Rodd, A.N. (1998). Revision of <i>Livistona</i> (Areaceae) in Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 8 (1). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.	617615
Lobelia	Lobeliaceae
Walsh, N.G.; Albrecht, D.E. (2007). <i>Lobelia cleistogamoides</i> (Campanulaceae, subfamily Lobelioideae, <i>Lobelia</i> sect. <i>Holopogon</i>), a new species related to <i>L. heterophylla</i> from Western Australia and South Au, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623693
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lobularia	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Logania	Loganiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Conn, B.J. (1995). Taxonomic revision of <i>Logania</i> section <i>Logania</i> (Loganiaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 8 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. vaginalis</i> , <i>L. stenophylla</i> , <i>L. perryana</i> , <i>L. litoralis</i> , <i>L. buxifolia</i> , <i>L. fasciculata</i> , <i>L. nanophylla</i> , <i>L. micrantha</i> , <i>L. archeri</i> + key.	615246

Conn, B.J. (1994). Revision of <i>Logania</i> R. Br. section <i>Stomandra</i> (R. Br.) DC. (Loganiaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 5 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. spermacocea</i> , <i>L. biloba</i> , <i>L. flaviflora</i> , <i>L. callosa</i> , <i>L. campanulata</i> , <i>L. serpyllifolia</i> , <i>L. centralis</i> , <i>L. nuda</i> , <i>L. tortuosa</i> , <i>L. judithiana</i> , <i>L. exilis</i> + key; <i>L. serpyllifolia</i> subsp. <i>serpyllifolia</i> , <i>L. serpyllifolia</i> subsp. <i>angustifolia</i> + key	609653
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Lolium</i>	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Lomandra</i>	Dasyogonaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Choo, T.S. (1984). Two new Western Australian species of <i>Lomandra</i> Labill. (Xanthorrhoeaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. brittanii</i> , <i>L. maritima</i> .	611759
Macfarlane, T.D. (1984). <i>Lomandra nutans</i> (Xanthorrhoeaceae or Dasyogonaceae), a new species from the Stirling Range area, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1).	611683
Macfarlane, T.D. (1984). Taxonomic clarification of the <i>Lomandra odora</i> group (Xanthorrhoeaceae or Dasyogonaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. odora</i> , <i>L. nigricans</i> , <i>L. integra</i> .	611741
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Lonicera</i>	Caprifoliaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<hr/> <i>Lophostemon</i>	Myrtaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Lotus	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Loxocarya	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes. Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S., Dixon, K.W. (1996). New species of Restionaceae from Western Australia, <i>Telopea 6 (4)</i> . <i>Includes: albipes, L. magna.</i>	616306
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea 7 (4)</i> .	617358
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2001). New species of Harperia, Loxocarya, Onychosepalum, Platychorda and Tremulina (Restionaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Telopea 9 (2)</i> . <i>Includes: L. gigas</i>	620619
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ludwigia	Onagraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Luffa	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lumnitzera	Combretaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lupinus	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Luvunga	Rutaceae
Mabberley, D.J. (1998). Australian Citreae with notes on other Aurantioideae (Rutaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4).	623418
Luzula	Juncaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lycium	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Lycopersicon	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lycopodiella	Lycopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Lycopodium	Lycopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Lyginia	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes. Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lygodium	Schizaeaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lyperanthus	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lysiana	Loranthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lysinema	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Lysiosepalum	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wilkins, C.F., Chappill, J.A. (2001). A taxonomic revision of the Western Australian genus <i>Lysiosepalum</i> (Malvaceae: lasiopetaleae), <i>Nuytsia 13</i> (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. aromaticum</i> , <i>L. hexandrum</i> , <i>L. involucreatum</i> , <i>L. rugosum</i> , <i>L. abollatum</i> + key.	620345
Lythrum	Lythraceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Lepschi, B.J. (2000). <i>A review of the genus Lythrum (Lythraceae) in Western Australia, including typification of L. paradoxum.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>L. junceum</i> , <i>L. hyssopifolia</i> , <i>L. paradoxum</i> , <i>L. wilsonii</i> + key.	618455
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Macarthuria	Molluginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Lepschi, B.J. (1996). A taxonomic revision of <i>Macarthuria</i> (Molluginaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 11</i> (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. vertex</i> , <i>M. keigheryi</i> , <i>M. georgiana</i> , <i>M. australis</i> , <i>M. intricata</i> , <i>M. apetala</i> + key.	616319
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Macgregoria	Stackhousiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Macropidia	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981

Macroptilium	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Macrothelypteris	Thelypteridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Macrozamia	Zamiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Maidenia	Hydrocharitaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Maireana	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Malacocera	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Malaisia	Moraceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Malleostemon	Myrtaceae
Green, J.W. (1983). Malleostemon, a new genus of Myrtaceae (subfamily Leptospermoideae, tribe Chamelaucieae) from south-western Australia,	611640

Nuytsia 4 (3).

Includes: *M. roseus*, *M. minilyaensis*, *M. hursthousei*, *M. tuberculatus* + key.

Mallophora	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Munir, A.A. (1978). Taxonomic revision of Chloanthaceae trib. Physopsidae, <i>Brunonia</i> 1. Includes: <i>M. globifera</i> , <i>M. rugosifolia</i> .	613474

Mallotus	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Malva	Malvaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Ray, M. F. (1998). New combinations in <i>Malva</i> (Malvaceae : Malveae), <i>Novon</i> 8 (3).	611649
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Malvastrum	Malvaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Mangifera	Anacardiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Margaritaria	Euphorbiaceae
.	

Marianthus	Pittosporaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Marrubium	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Marsdenia	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marsilea	Marsileaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Matricaria	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Matthiola	Brassicaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Maytenus	Celastraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Medicago	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Meeboldina	Restionaceae

- Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). *Australian Rushes*. 618097
Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication
- Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., 602135
 Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.*
- Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). *New genera and species of Australian 617358*
Restionaceae (Poales).
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South 621482*
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

Melaleuca

Myrtaceae

- Craven, L.A., Lepschi, B.J. (1999). Enumeration of the species and 618279
 infraspecific taxa of *Melaleuca* (Myrtaceae) occurring in Australia and
 Tasmania., *Australian Systematic Botany 12.*
Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.
- Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., 602130
 Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.*
- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the 606133*
Kimberley region.
- Barlow, B.A., Cowley, K.J. (1988). Contributions to a revision of *Melaleuca 614887*
 (Myrtaceae). 4-6, *Australian Systematic Botany 1.*
Includes: M. cuticularis, M. sciotostylis, M. haplantha, M. subalaris, M.
sparsiflora, M. lecanantha, M. teuthidoides, M. sheathiana, M. torquata,
M. bromelioides + key; M. lanceolata, M. xerophila, M. strobophylla, M.
preissiana + key
- Cowley, K.J. (1990). Contributions to a revision of *Melaleuca* (Myrtaceae). 614889
 7-10, *Australian Systematic Botany 3 (2).*
Includes: M. calothamnoides, M. laterita, M. apostiba, M. elliptica, M.
coccinea, M. platycalyx, M. adenostyla, M. radula + key; M. fulgens
subsp. fulgens, M. fulgens subsp. steedmanii, M. corrugata + key; M.
macronychia subsp. macronychia, M macronychia subsp. try
- Quinn, F.C. (1992). New names and combinations for some *Melaleuca 607082*
 (Myrtaceae) species and subspecies from the south-west of Western
 Australia considered rare or threatened, *Nuytsia 8 (3).*
Includes: M. fissurata, M. huegelii subsp. pritsicensis, M. incana subsp.
tenella, M. ordinifolia, M. pomphostoma, M. pritzelii, M. ringens, M.
sculponeata, M. viminea subsp. appressa.
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South 621482*
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.
- Craven, L.A. et. al (2004). Taxonomic revision of the broombush complex in 622162
 Western Australia (Myrtaceae, *Melaleuca uncinata* s.l.), *Australian*
Systematic Botany 17 (3).
Includes: M.uncinata, M. steriophloia, M. exuvia, M.vinnula, M. concreta,
M. zeteticorum, M. atroviridis, M.interioris, M. hamata, M. scalena, M.
osullivani + key.

Melanostachya	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes</i> .	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes: M. ustulata.</i>	617358
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Melastoma	Melastomataceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Melhania	Sterculiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Melia	Meliaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Melianthus	Meliantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 25.</i>	607942
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Melicope	Rutaceae
.	
Melilotus	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Melinis	Poaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Melochia	Sterculiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Memecylon	Melastomataceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Menkea	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Mentha	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Mercurialis	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Merremia	Convolvulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Mesembryanthemum	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Mesomelaena	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wilson, K.L. (1986). Revision of the genus <i>Mesomelaena</i> (Cyperaceae) K.L.Wilson., <i>Telopea 2 (2)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. tetragona</i> , <i>M. pseudostygia</i> , <i>M. stygia</i> , <i>M. preissii</i> , <i>M.</i> <i>gracilipes</i> + key; <i>M. stygia</i> subsp. <i>stygia</i> , <i>M. stygia</i> subsp. <i>deflexa</i> + key	620780
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Meziella	Haloragaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Mibora	Poaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Micraira	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Microcarpaea	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Microcorys	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Conn, B.J. (1986). New species of <i>Hemigenia</i> and <i>Microcorys</i> (Labiatae), <i>Muelleria 6 (3-4)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. cephalantha</i> , <i>M. wilsoniana</i> .	614210
Kenneally, K.F. (1982). A new species of <i>Microcorys</i> (Lamiaceae) from the Wongan Hills, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 4 (1)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. eremophiloides</i> .	611626

Microcybe	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wilson, P.G. (1998). Nomenclatural notes and new taxa in the genera <i>Asterolasia</i> , <i>Drummondita</i> and <i>Microcybe</i> (Rutaceae : Boronieae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. pauciflora</i> subsp. <i>pauciflora</i> , <i>M. pauciflora</i> subsp. <i>grandis</i> + key.	617125
<hr/>	
Microlaena	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Microlepidia	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
<hr/>	
Microlepidium	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
<hr/>	
Micromelum	Rutaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Micromyrtus	Myrtaceae
Rye, Barbara L. (2007). <i>Micromyrtus trudgenii</i> (Myrtaceae: Chamelaucieae), a new species from the Blue Hill Range area of south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> .	623686
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Green, J.W. (1980). <i>Thryptomene</i> and <i>Micromyrtus</i> (Myrtaceae) in arid and semi-arid Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 3 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. hymenonema</i> , <i>M. helmsii</i> , <i>M. serrulata</i> , <i>M. stenocalyx</i> , <i>M. flaviflora</i> , <i>M. barbata</i> + key.	611756
Rye, B.L. (2002). A revision of south-western Australian species of <i>Micromyrtus</i> (Myrtaceae) with five antisealous ribs on the hypanthium., <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. papillosa</i> , <i>M. rogeri</i> , <i>M. uniovula</i> , <i>M. ninghanensis</i> , <i>M. barbata</i> , <i>M. flaviflora</i> , <i>M. helmsii</i> , <i>M. fimbrisepala</i> , <i>M. hymenonema</i> , <i>M. stenocalyx</i> , <i>M. imbricata</i> , <i>M. monotaxis</i> , <i>M. obovata</i> , <i>M. erichsenii</i> + key.	621542

Micropterum	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Microseris	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Microsorium	Polypodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Microtis	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Bates, R.J. (1990). Notes on the genus <i>Microtis</i> (Orchidaceae) in Western Australia with the description of two new taxa, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 13. <i>Includes: M. atrata, M. orbicularis, M. alba, M. media, M. pulchella, M. globula, M. familiaris + key.</i>	614940
Bates, R.J. (1996). Arid land <i>Microtis</i> (Orchidaceae) in Western Australia with the description of three new taxa, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 17. <i>Includes: M. graniticola, M. media subsp. media, M. media subsp. quadrata, M. media subsp. densiflora + key..</i>	616390
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Miliusa	Annonaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Jessup, L.W. (1988). The genus <i>Miliusa</i> Leschen. ex A.DC. (Annonaceae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 2.	614942
Millotia	Asteraceae

Short, P.S. (1995). A revision of <i>Millotia</i> (Asteraceae - Gnaphalieae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 8 (1). <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	614061
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Mimulus	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Mimusops	Sapotaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Minuartia	Caryophyllaceae
.	
Minuria	Asteraceae
Lander, N.S., Barry, R. (1980). A review of the genus <i>Minuria</i> DC (Asteraceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 3 (2). <i>Includes: M. macrocephala, M. integerrima, M. cunninghamii, M. gardneri, M. leptophylla</i>	611726
Lander, N.S. (1987). New combinations in <i>Minuria</i> DC. (Asteraceae : Astereae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (1). <i>Includes: M. integerrima, M. tridens, M. cunninghamii, M. gardneri, M. leptophylla, M. macrorhiza + key.</i>	611687
Short, P.S. (1991). A new species of <i>Minuria</i> DC. (Asteraceae : Astereae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (3). <i>Includes: M. gardneri, M. multiseta.</i>	609623
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Mirbelia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Crisp, M.D., Taylor, J.M. (1987). Notes on <i>Leptosema</i> and <i>Mirbelia</i> (Leguminosae - Papilionoideae) in Central Australia, <i>Journal of the</i>	614644

Adelaide Botanic Gardens 10.
Includes: M. viminalis, M. ramulosa, M. stipitata, M. spinosa, M. trichocalyx. M. multicaulis, M. microphylla, M. depressa, M. rhagodioides, M. granitica + key.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Miscanthus Poaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). *Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.* 617665

Misopates Scrophulariaceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Mitrasacme Loganiaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 28. 616365

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..* 607399

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Mitreola Loganiaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 28. 616365

Conn, B.J. (1996). *Mitreolola minima* (Loganiaceae), a new species from Western Australia, *Kew bulletin* 51 (1). 616501

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Mnesithea Poaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Modiola Malvaceae

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..* 617395

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Moenchia	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Mollugo	Molluginaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Moluccella	Lamiaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Momordica	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Monachather	Poaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 4.</i>	602229
Monadenia	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Monochoria	Pontederiaceae
Cook, C.D.K. (1989). Taxonomic revision of Monochoria (Pontederiaceae), <i>Plant taxonomy, phytogeography and related subjects.</i>	608552
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Monodia	Poaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Jacobs, S.W.L. (1985). A new grass genus from Australia, <i>Kew bulletin</i> 40.	614960
Monopsis	Lobeliaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Monotaxis	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Halford, D.A., Henderson R.J.F. (2002). Studies in Euphorbiaceae A.L.Juss. sens. lat.4. A revision of Monotaxis Brongn. (acalyphoideae Ascherson, Ampereae Mull.Arg.), <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (2). <i>Includes:</i> M. occidentalis, M. luteiflora, M. tenuis, M. bracteata M. grandiflora and subspecies, M. paxii + key.	621489
Monotoca	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Montia	Portulacaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Moraea	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Morinda	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Morus	Moraceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Mucuna	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Muehlenbeckia	Polygonaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wilson, K.L. (1996). A new subspecies in <i>Muehlenbeckia horrida</i> (Polygonaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 11 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: M. horrida subsp. abdita.</i>	616324
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Muelleranthus	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Muellerolimon	Plumbaginaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Muiriantha	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Mukia	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Murchisonia	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Murdannia	Commelinaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Murraya	Rutaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Muscari	Hyacinthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Myoporum	Myoporaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Myosotis	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Myosurus	Ranunculaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 1.</i>	609597
Myriocephalus	Asteraceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wilson, P.G. (2002). Notes and new taxa in the Australian genus <i>Myriocephalus</i> (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>M. helichrysoides</i> , <i>M. appendiculatus</i> , <i>M. rudallii</i> , <i>M. nudus</i> , <i>M. gascoynensis</i> , <i>M. scapellus</i> , <i>M. walcottii</i> , <i>M. occidentalis</i> , <i>M. pygmaeus</i> + key.	621194
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<hr/>	
Myriophyllum	Haloragaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Myristica	Myristicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Myrsine	Myrsinaceae
Jackes, B.R. (2005). Revision of <i>Myrsine</i> (Myrsinaceae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 18 (5). <i>Includes:</i> <i>M.kimberleyensis</i> + key	622998
<hr/>	
Najas	Najadaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

Narcissus	Amaryllidaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Nauclea	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Navarretia	Polemoniaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268

Needhamiella	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Nelsonia	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Nematolepis	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395

Nemcia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Crisp, M.D., Mollemans, F.H. (1993). <i>Nemcia effusa</i> (Fabaceae : Mirbelieae), a new species from south-west Western Australia, and a key to <i>Nemcia</i> , <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (2). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	608173
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Neobassia	Chenopodiaceae
------------------	----------------

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Neosciadium	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Neotysonia	Asteraceae
.	
Nephrolepis	Dryopteridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Neptunia	Mimosaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Nervilia	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Nesaea	Lythraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Neurachne	Poaceae
Macfarlane, T.D. (2007). A new species of <i>Neurachne</i> (Poaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: N.annularis</i>	623676
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Newcastelia	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Rye, B.L. (1996). A taxonomic review of the genera <i>Lachnostachys</i> , <i>Newcastelia</i> and <i>Physopsis</i> (Chloanthaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>N. cladotricha</i> , <i>N. spodiotricha</i> , <i>N. roseoazura</i> , <i>N. insignis</i> , <i>N. bracteosa</i> , <i>N. hexarrhena</i> , <i>N. cephalantha</i> + key.	616322
Nicandra	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Nicotiana	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Horton, P. (1981). A taxonomic revision of <i>Nicotiana</i> (Solanaceae) in Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide gardens.</i> <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	615023
Nitraria	Zygophyllaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Nomismia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Nothoscordum	Alliaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Nuytsia	Loranthaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Nymphaea	Nymphaeaceae
Jacobs, S.W.L. (1992). New species, lectotypes and synonyms of Australasian Nymphaea (Nymphaeaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 4 (4). <i>Includes:</i> N. immutabilis subsp. immutabilis, N. immutabilis subsp. kimberleyensis, N. violacea.	600416
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Nymphoides	Menyanthaceae
Aston, H.I. (1982). New Australian species of Nymphoides Seguiet (Menyanthaceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes:</i> N. quadriloba.	615044
Aston, H.I. (1987). , <i>Muelleria</i> 6 (5).	615045
Aston, H.I. (1984). Nymphoides triangularis and N. elliptica (Menyanthaceae) : two new Australian species, <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (4-5).	615043
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Ocimum	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Oenothera	Onagraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Ola	Olacaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Oldenlandia	Rubiaceae
Halford, D.A. (1992). Review of the genus <i>Oldenlandia</i> L. (Rubiaceae) and related genera in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 3 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>O. spermacocoides</i> , <i>O. crouchiana</i> , <i>O. argillacea</i> , <i>O. pterospora</i> , <i>O. mitrasacmoides</i> , <i>O. corymbosa</i> , <i>O. kochiae</i> , <i>O. largiflorens</i> , <i>O. laceyi</i> , <i>O. delicata</i> , <i>O. galioides</i> .	607142
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Olea	Oleaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Olearia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Cooke, D.A. (1985). Studies in the tribes Astereae and Inuleae (Compositae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 7 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>O. passerinoides</i> , <i>O. suffruticosa</i> , <i>O. pimeleoides</i> ; <i>O. passerinoides</i> subsp. <i>passerinoides</i> , <i>O. passerinoides</i> subsp. <i>glutescens</i> + key; <i>O. pimeleoides</i> subsp. <i>pimeleoides</i> , <i>O. pimeleoides</i> subsp. <i>incana</i> + key	612775
Lander, N.S. (1990). New species of <i>Olearia</i> (Asteraceae : Astereae) endemic to Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>O. eremaea</i> , <i>O. fluvialis</i> , <i>O. incondita</i> , <i>O. laciniifolia</i> , <i>O. mucronata</i> , <i>O. occidentissima</i> , <i>O. plucheacea</i> .	611699
Lander, N.S. (1989). Taxonomy of <i>Olearia stuartii</i> (Asteraceae: Astereae) and allied species N.S.Lander, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7. <i>Includes:</i> <i>O. humilis</i> , <i>O. stuartii</i> , <i>O. xerophila</i> .	611752

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Oligarrhena	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Omphalolappula	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 4.</i>	602229
Ondinea	Nymphaeaceae
Kenneally, K.F. Schneider, E.L. (1983). The genus <i>Ondinea</i> (Nymphaeaceae) including a new subspecies from the Kimberley region, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (3). <i>Includes: O. purpurea</i> subsp. <i>purpurea</i> , <i>O. purpurea</i> subsp. <i>petaloidea</i> .	611643
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Onopordum	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Onychosepalum	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S., Dixon, K.W. (1996). New species of Restionaceae from Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 6 (4). <i>Includes: O. microcarpum</i>	616306
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4).	617358
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2001). New species of <i>Harperia</i> , <i>Loxocarya</i> , <i>Onychosepalum</i> , <i>Platychorda</i> and <i>Tremulina</i> (Restionaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 9 (2). <i>Includes: O. nodatum</i>	620619
Opercularia	Rubiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Keighery, G.J. (1999). A new species of Opercularia (Rubiaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (1). <i>Includes: O. loganioides.</i>	618133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Operculina	Convolvulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Ophioglossum	Ophioglossaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ophiuros	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Opilia	Opiliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Oplismenus	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Opuntia	Cactaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Ornithogalum	Hyacinthaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ornithopus	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Orobanche	Orobanchaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Orthrosanthus	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Oryza	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Osbeckia	Melastomataceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Osbornia	Myrtaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Osteocarpum	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Osteospermum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Othonna	Asteraceae
.	
Ottelia	Hydrocharitaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Jacobs, S.W.L. (1994). <i>Ottelia ovalifolia</i> subsp. <i>chrysobasis</i> (Hydrocharitaceae), a new Australian subspecies, <i>Telopea</i> 5 (4).	609656
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Owenia	Meliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Oxalis	Oxalidaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Oxychloris	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091

Oxylobium	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ozothamnus	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G., Short, P.S., Orchard, A.E. (1992). Some nomenclatural changes in the Angianthinae and Cassiniinae (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (4).	602226
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes: (Treated as Chrysogonum)</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pachycornia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Pachygone	Menispermaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pachymitus	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Pachynema	Dilleniaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Plagiocarpus	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pandanus	Pandanaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pandorea	Bignoniaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Panicum	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Papaver	Papaveraceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Paracaleana	Orchidaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia 14 (1/2).</i>	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2006). Australia's wasp-pollinated flying duck orchids revised (Paracaleana: Orchidaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 19 (3).</i> <i>Includes:</i> P.lyonsii, P.nigrita, P. hortiorum, P. alcockii, P. disjuncta, P. gracilicordata, P. granitica, P. triens, P. brockmanii, P. dixonii, P. terminalis, P. parvula + key.	623187

Paraceterach	Adiantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568

Paractaenum	Poaceae
--------------------	---------

Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Paramignya	Rutaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Paraneurachne	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Parapholis	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Paraserianthes	Mimosaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Paratephrosia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Parentucellia	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Parietaria	Urticaceae

<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Parinari	Chrysobalanaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Parkinsonia	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Parsonsia	Apocynaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Paspalidium	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Paspalum	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091

<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Passiflora</i>	Passifloraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pastinaca</i>	Apiaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Patersonia</i>	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Keighery, G.J. (1990). <i>Patersonia spirafolia</i> (Iridaceae), a new species from south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (2).	611717
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pavetta</i>	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Reynolds, S.T. (1993). The genus <i>Pavetta</i> L. (Rubiaceae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 4 (1).	607793
<i>Pavonia</i>	Malvaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Pelargonium</i>	Geraniaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pemphis	Lythraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pennisetum	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pentalepis	Asteraceae
Karis, O., Anderberg, A.A., Nordenstam, B. (1993). Resurrection and systematic position of <i>Pentalepis</i> F. Muell. (Asteraceae-Heliantheae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 6 (2).	607550
Pentapeltis	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pentapogon	Poaceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Pentaptilon	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Pentaschistis	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pentzia	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Peperomia	Piperaceae
Peplidium	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Periballia	Poaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 4.</i>	602229
Pericalymma	Myrtaceae
Cranfield, R.J. (1999). A revision of the genus <i>Pericalymma</i> (Myrtaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (1). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.	618131
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Cranfield, R.J. (1994). <i>Taxonomic revision of Pericalymma ellipticum : final report to Western Australian Herbarium, Department of Conservation and Land Management.</i> <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication.	616151
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Perotis	Poaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Persicaria	Polygonaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wilson, K.L. (1996). Nomenclatural notes on Polygonaceae in Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 7 (1).	616553
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Persoonia	Proteaceae
Butcher, Ryonen; Markey, Adrienne (2007). <i>Persoonia manotricha</i> (Proteaceae: Persoonioideae), a new species associated with Banded Iron Formation ranges in the Midwest region, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623669
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Petalostigma	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Petalostylis	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Petrophile	Proteaceae
Cranfield, R.J.; Macfarlane, T.D. (2007). A new species of <i>Petrophile</i>	623671

(Proteaceae) from south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: P.vana</i>	
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Foreman, D.B. (1990). New species of <i>Petrophile</i> R. Br. (Proteaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (2). <i>Includes: P. aspera, P. helicophylla, P. stricta</i>	615355
Sainsbury, R.M. (1987). <i>A field guide to Isopogon and Petrophile.</i>	603183
Hislop, M, Rye, B.L. (2002). Three new early flowering species of <i>Petrophile</i> (Proteaceae) from south-western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (3). <i>Includes: Revision of key; P. antecedens, P. clavata, P. brevifolia, P. megalostegia, P. teretifolia, P. acicularis, P. media, P.sp. prostrata, P. longifolia, P. phylcoides, P. nivea, P. arcuata.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Rye, B.L., Hislop, M. (2005). A taxonomic update of <i>Petrophile</i> sect. <i>Arthrostigma</i> (Proteaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (3). <i>Includes: P.megalostegia, P.anceps, P.linearis, P.antecedens, P.clavate, P.helicophylla, P.aspera, P.teretifolia, P.longifolia, P.prostrata, P.acicularis, P. nivea, P.juncifolia, P.filifolia subsp.filifolia, P.filifolia subsp.laxa, P.media, P.pilostyla subsp.syntom</i>	622913
Hollister, C., Lander, N.S. (2005). <i>Interactive indentification of Western Australian Petrophiles.</i>	623410
<hr/>	
<i>Petrorhagia</i>	Caryophyllaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
<i>Phacelia</i>	Hydrophyllaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<hr/>	
<i>Phalaris</i>	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Phebalium</i>	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wilson, P.G. (1998). New species and nomenclatural changes in <i>Phebalium</i> and related genera (Rutaceae), <i>Nuytsia 12 (2)</i> . <i>Includes: P. appressum, P. elegans, P. laevigatum, P. megaphyllum, P. obovatum</i>	617479
<i>Pheidochloa</i>	Poaceae
.	.
<i>Philotheca</i>	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Mollemans, F.H. (1993). <i>Drummondita wilsonii, Philotheca langei</i> and <i>P. basistyla</i> (Rutaceae), new species from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 9 (1)</i> .	607513
Wilson, P.G. (1992). <i>Philotheca citrina</i> (Rutaceae), a new species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 8 (2)</i> .	600412
Wilson, P.G. (1998). A taxonomic review of the genera <i>Eriostemon</i> and <i>Philotheca</i> (Rutaceae : Boronieae), <i>Nuytsia 12 (2)</i> . <i>Includes: P. apiculata, P. citrina, P. coateana, P. coccinea, P. eremicola, P. gardneri</i> subsp. <i>gardneri, P. gardneri</i> subsp. <i>globosa, P. glabra, P. kalbarriensis, P. nutans, P. deserti</i> subsp. <i>deserti, P. deserti</i> subsp. <i>brevifolia, P. pachyphylla, P. rhomboidea, P. s</i>	617478
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Philydrella</i>	Philydraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Philydrum	Philydraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Phlebocarya	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Phlegmatospermum	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Phleum	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Phoenix	Areaceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 4.</i>	602229
Phragmites	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Phyla	Verbenaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Munir, A.A. (1993). A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Phyla</i> Lour. (Verbenaceae) in Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 15 (2).	607652
<i>Phyllangium</i>	Loganiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Phyllanthus</i>	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hunter, J.T. Bruhl, J.J. (1997). Three new species of <i>Phyllanthus</i> (Euphorbiaceae : Phyllantheae) for the Northern Territory, one new species for Western Australia, and notes on other <i>Phyllanthus</i> species occurring in these regions, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. reticulatus</i> , <i>P. amarus</i> , <i>P. tenellus</i> , <i>P. exilis</i> , <i>P. baeckeoides</i> , <i>P. scaber</i> , <i>P. lacerosus</i> , <i>P. lacunellus</i> , <i>P. calycinus</i> , <i>P. erwinii</i> , <i>P. maderaspatensis</i> , <i>P. virgatus</i> , <i>P. aridus</i> , <i>P. indigoferoides</i> , <i>P. fuernrohrii</i> .	616689
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Phyllodium</i>	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pedley, L. (1999). <i>Desmodium</i> Desv. (Fabaceae) and related genera in Australia: a taxonomic revision, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 5 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. pulchellum</i> .	617673
<i>Phylloglossum</i>	Lycopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Phyllopodium</i>	Scrophulariaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997).	617665

Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.

Phyllota	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Phymatocarpus	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Craven, L.A. (1999). A new species of <i>Phymatocarpus</i> (Myrtaceae) from south-western Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 12 (2). <i>Includes: P. interioris, P. maxwelii, P. porphyrocephalus</i> + key.	618345

Physalis	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Physopsis	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Rye, B.L. (1996). A taxonomic review of the genera <i>Lachnostachys</i> , <i>Newcastelia</i> and <i>Physopsis</i> (Lamiaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1). <i>Includes: P. spicata, P. chrysophylla, P. lachnostachya, P. chrysotricha, P. viscida</i> + key	616322
Munir, A.A. (1978). Taxonomic revision of <i>Chloanthaceae</i> trib. <i>Physopsidae</i> , <i>Brunonia</i> 1. <i>Includes: P. spicata, P. lachnostachya.</i>	613474

Phytolacca	Phytolaccaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Picris	Asteraceae
Holzappel, S. (1994). A revision of the genus <i>Picris</i> (Asteraceae, Lactuceae) s.l. in Australia, <i>Willdenowia</i> 24. <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. angustifolium</i> subsp. <i>angustifolium</i> , <i>P. eichleri</i> , <i>P. squarrosa</i> , <i>P. compacta</i> , <i>P. wagenitzii</i> , <i>P. drummondii</i> .	612369
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Pileanthus	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Keighery, G.J. (2002). A review of the genus <i>Pileanthus</i> (Myraceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. peduncularis</i> , <i>P. bellus</i> , <i>P. rubronitidus</i> , <i>P. auranticus</i> , <i>P. filifolius</i> , <i>P. vernicosus</i> , <i>P. limacus</i> , <i>P. septentrionalis</i> + key.	621535
<hr/> Pilostyles	Rafflesiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Dell, B. (1983). A new species of <i>Pilostyles</i> (Rafflesiaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. collina</i> .	611639
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Pilularia	Marsileaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Pimelea	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Rye, B.L. (1989). A new species of <i>Pimelea</i> (Thymelaeaceae) from southwestern Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. pelinos.</i>	611700
Rye, B.L. (1988). A revision of Western Australian Thymelaeaceae B.L.Rye, <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (2). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	611730
Rye, B.L. (1999). An updated revision of <i>Pimelea</i> sect. <i>Heterolaena</i> (Thymelaeaceae), including two new taxa, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. sessilis</i> , <i>P. brevistyla</i> subsp. <i>brevistyla</i> , <i>P. brevistyla</i> subsp. <i>minor</i> , <i>P. rara</i> , <i>P. hispida</i> , <i>P. lanata</i> , <i>P. lehmanniana</i> subsp. <i>lehmanniana</i> , <i>P. lehmanniana</i> subsp. <i>nervosa</i> , <i>P. spectabilis</i> , <i>P. brevifolia</i> subsp. <i>brevifolia</i> , <i>P. brevifolia</i> subsp. <i>modesta</i> , <i>P. b</i>	618139
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pinus	Pinaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Piptatherum	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pisonia	Nyctaginaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Pistia</i>	Araceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Pithocarpa</i>	Asteraceae
Lepschi, B.J. (1999). A taxonomic revision of <i>Pithocarpa</i> (Asteraceae:Gnaphalieae), <i>Nuytsia 13 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	618135
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Lepschi, B.J. (1997). <i>A revision of Pithocarpa (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae) and an assessment of its phylogeny.</i>	617078
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pittosporum</i>	Pittosporaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pityrodia</i>	Pittosporaceae
Shepherd, K.A. (2007). <i>Pityrodia iphthima</i> (Lamiaceae), a new species endemic to banded ironstone in Western Australia, with notes on two informally recognised <i>Pityrodia</i> , <i>Nuytsia 17</i> .	623688
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Rye, B.L., Trudgen, M.E. (1998). Two new synonyms in the genus <i>Pityrodia</i> (Lamiaceae subfamily Chloanthoideae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. chorisepala</i> , <i>P. glutinosa</i>	617482
Munir, A.A. (1979). A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Pityrodia</i> (Chloanthaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 2 (1). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	615395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Plagiobothrys	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
<hr/>	
Planchonia	Lecythidaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Plantago	Plantaginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Briggs, B.G. (1980). <i>Plantago multiscapa</i> , a new species from eremaeaean Australia, and notes on <i>Plantago</i> in Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 2. <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. lanceolata</i> .	615402
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Platychora	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4).	617358
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2001). New species of <i>Harperia</i> , <i>Loxocarya</i> , <i>Onychosepalum</i> , <i>Platychora</i> and <i>Tremulina</i> (Restionaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 9 (2).	620619

<i>Includes: P. rivalis</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Platysace	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Platytheca	Tremandraceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Platyzoma	Gleicheniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Plectranthus	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pleurocarpaea	Asteraceae
Dunlop, C.R. (1991). The genus <i>Pleurocarpaea</i> Benth. (Asteraceae : Veronieae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 14 (1). <i>Includes: P. fasciculata.</i>	612778
Pleurosorus	Aspleniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Pluchea	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394

Hunger, S. (1996). The <i>Pluchea tetranthera</i> complex (Compositae, Plucheeae) from Australia, <i>Willdenowia</i> 26. <i>Includes: P. ferdinandi-muelleri, P. tetranthera, P. dunlopii</i> + key	616596
Hunger, S. (1997). A survey of the genus <i>Pluchea</i> (Compositae, Plucheeae) in Australia, <i>Willdenowia</i> 27. <i>Includes: P. rubelliflora, P. dentex, P. ferdinandi-muelleri, P. dunlopii, P. baccharoides, P. tetranthera</i> + key	617188
Jones-King, S. (2001). Revision of <i>Pluchea</i> Cass. (Compositae, Plucheeae) in the Old World, <i>Englera</i> 23. <i>Includes: P. baccharoides, P. dentex, P. dunlopii, P. ferdindi-muelleri, P. rubelliflora, P. tetranthera</i>	620669
<i>Plumbago</i>	Plumbaginaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Poa</i>	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Podalyria</i>	Papilionaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of Victoria Vol. 3.</i>	616769
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Podocarpus</i>	Podocarpaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Podolepis</i>	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394

Cooke, D.A. (1985). Studies in the tribes Astereae and Inuleae (Compositae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 7 (3). <i>Includes: P. tepperi.</i>	612775
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Podotheca</i>	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Short, P.S. (1989). A revision of <i>Podotheca</i> Cass. (Asteraceae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes: P. wilsonii, P. angustifolia, P. gnaphalioides, P. pritzelii, P. uniseta, P. chrysantha + key.</i>	612823
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pogonolepis</i>	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1986). A revision of <i>Pogonolepis</i> Steetz (Compositae : Inuleae : Gnaphaliinae), <i>Muelleria</i> 6 (3-4). <i>Includes: P. muelleriana, P. stricta + key.</i>	612599
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pogostemon</i>	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Polyalthia</i>	Annonaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Jessup, L.W. (1986). New combinations in Australian Annonaceae, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 2 (3).	614943
<i>Polyaulax</i>	Annonaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Polycalymma</i>	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
<i>Polycarpaea</i>	Caryophyllaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Cowie, I.D. (1994). Three new species, a new name and notes on Australian Polycarpaea (Caryophyllaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (3). <i>Includes:</i> P. breviflora, P. spirostylis, P. violacea, P. longiflora, P. holtzei, P. corymbosa, P. involucrata, P. arida.	609910
Polycarpon	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Polygala	Polygalaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Polygonum	Polygonaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wilson, K.L. (1988). Polygonum sensu lato (Polygonaceae) in Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 3.	615489
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Polymeria	Convolvulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Polyphya	Amblystegiaceae

Polypogon	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pomaderris	Rhamnaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Rye, B.L. (1996). A synopsis of the genera Pomaderris, Siegfriedia, Spyridium and Trymalium (Rhamnaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 11 (1)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> P. bilocularis, P. rotundifolia, P. paniculosa subsp. paniculosa, P. paniculosa subsp. paralia, P. grandis, P. forrestiana, P. brevifolia, P. myrtilloides.	616323
Walsh, N.G. (1994). Pomaderris brevifolia (Rhamnaceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia, <i>Muelleria 8 (2)</i> .	609171
Walsh, N.G., Coates, F. (1997). New taxa, new combinations and an infrageneric classification in Pomaderris (Rhamnaceae), <i>Muelleria 10</i> . <i>Includes:</i> P. forrestiana, P. brevifolia, P. myrtilloides.	616832
Pomax	Rubiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Pontederia	Pontederiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Porana	Convolvulaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Staples, G.W. (1987). The genus Porana (Convolvulaceae) in Australia, <i>Nuytsia 6 (1)</i> . <i>Includes:</i> P. commixta, P. sericea.	611677
Poranthera	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Portulaca	Portulacaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Posidonia	Posidoniaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Kuo, J., Cambridge, M.L. (1984). A taxonomic study of the <i>Posidonia ostenfeldii</i> complex (Posidoniaceae) with description of four new Australian seagrasses, <i>Aquatic botany</i> 20. <i>Includes: P. ostenfeldii, P. denhartogii, P. coriacea, P. kirkmanii</i>	616627
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Potamogeton	Potamogetonaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pouteria	Sapotaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pouzolzia	Urticaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Praecoxanthus	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd</i>	614986

edition.

Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, *Nuytsia* 14 (1/2). 620730

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Prasophyllum

Orchidaceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Jones, D.L. (1994). A new name for the Australian orchid *Prasophyllum chasmogamum* R. Bates & D.L. Jones (Orchidaceae), *Novon* 4 (2). 615190

Jones, D.L. (1996). *Prasophyllum odoratissimum*, a new species of Orchidaceae from Australia, *The Orchadian* 12 (2). 616604

Jones, D.L., Clements, M.A. (1996). A reassessment of *Prasophyllum gracile* and *P. macrostachyum* (Orchidaceae), with the description of *P. paulinae*, a new species from south-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 10 (3). 615976

Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, *Nuytsia* 14 (1/2). 620730

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Premna

Lamiaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Munir, A.A. (1984). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Premna* L. (Verbenaceae) in Australia, *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* 7. Includes: *P. herbacea*, *P. serratifolia*. 615528

Proboscidea

Martyniaceae

Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3. 607008

Proiphys

Amaryllidaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 45. 607981

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the Kimberley region.* 606133

Pronaya

Pittosporaceae

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..* 617395

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Prosopis	Mimosaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Prostanthera	Lamiaceae
Conn, Barry J.; Shepherd, K.A. (2007). <i>Prostanthera ferricola</i> (Lamiaceae), a new species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623670
Conn, B.J. (1984). A taxonomic revision of <i>Prostanthera</i> Labill. section <i>Klanderia</i> (F.v. Muell.) Benth. (Labiatae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 6. <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. pedicellata</i> , <i>P. grylloana</i> , <i>P. patens</i> , <i>P. lariciodes</i> , <i>P. incurvata</i> , <i>P. semiteres</i> , <i>P. serpylliflora</i> + key; <i>P. serpylliflora</i> subsp. <i>serpylliflora</i> , <i>P. serpylliflora</i> subsp. <i>microphylla</i> + key; <i>P. semiteres</i> subsp. <i>semiteres</i> , <i>P. semiteres</i> subsp. <i>intricate</i> + ke	614552
Conn, B.J. (1988). A taxonomic revision of <i>Prostanthera</i> Labill. section <i>Prostanthera</i> (Labiatae). 1. The species of the Northern Territory, South Australia and Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. verticillaris</i> , <i>P. eckersleyana</i> , <i>P. sericea</i> , <i>P. campbellii</i> , <i>P. canaliculata</i> , <i>P. baxteri</i> , <i>P. centralis</i> , <i>P. wilkieana</i> , <i>P. scutata</i> , <i>P. splendens</i> , <i>P. petrophila</i> , <i>P. nanophylla</i> , <i>P. striatiflora</i> , <i>P. albiflora</i> , <i>P. magnifica</i> , <i>P. althoferi</i> subsp. <i>althoferi</i> + ke	611744
Conn, B.J. (1987). A new Western Australian species of <i>Prostanthera</i> section <i>Klanderia</i> (Labiatae), <i>Muelleria</i> 6 (5).	615532
Protasparagus	Asparagaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Prunella	Lamiaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Prunus	Rosaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997).	617665

Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.

<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 1.</i>	616150
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Psammagrostis</i>	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/> <i>Psammomoya</i>	Celastraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Keighery, G.J. (2002). <i>Psammomoya</i> (Celastraceae), a taxonomic review, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (3). <i>Includes: P. choretroides, P. implexa, P. ephedroides, P. grandiflora</i> + key.	621188
<hr/> <i>Pseudanthus</i>	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Pseudochaetochloa</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/> <i>Pseudognaphalium</i>	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Pseudopogonatherum</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/>	

<i>Pseudoraphis</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Psilotum</i>	Psilotaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Psoralea</i>	Papilionaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Grimes, J.W. (1996). Nomenclatural changes in Cullen (Fabaceae : Psoraleeae), <i>Muelleria</i> 9.	616340
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Psychotria</i>	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Pteridium</i>	Dennstaedtiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pteris</i>	Pteridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Pterocaulon</i>	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.

614268

Pterochaeta	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of Australian species currently included in <i>Helipterum</i> and related genera (Asteraceae:Gnaphalieae): Part 1, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. paniculata</i>	607085
<hr/>	
Pterostylis	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Ptilotus	Amaranthaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Davis, Robert W (2007). A new rare and geographically restricted <i>Ptilotus</i> (Amaranthaceae) from the Pilbara Bioregion of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2. <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. suspinescens</i>	623643
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Benl, G. (1980). Five new taxa of <i>Ptilotus</i> (Amaranthaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 3 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. marduguru</i> , <i>P. aphyllus</i> , <i>P. stipitatus</i> , <i>P. divaricatus</i> subsp. <i>Rubescens</i> ; <i>P. drummondii</i> var. <i>drummondii</i> , <i>P. drummondii</i> var. <i>scaposus</i> , <i>P. drummondii</i> var. <i>minor</i> , <i>P. drummondii</i> var. <i>elongatus</i> + key	611672
Benl, G. (1983). Taxonomic studies on <i>Ptilotus</i> R.Br. (Amaranthaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>P. carinatus</i> , <i>P. procumbens</i> + key; <i>P. polystachyus</i> var. <i>polystachyus</i> , <i>P. polystachyus</i> var. <i>pullenii</i> , <i>P. polystachyus</i> var. <i>arthrotrichus</i> , <i>P. polystachyus</i> var. <i>longistachyus</i>	611636
Benl, G. (1988). <i>Ptilotus crispus</i> , a new species of Amaranthaceae in the Kimberley division of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (3).	611719

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ptychosema	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Lee, A.T. (1973). A new genus of Papilionaceae and related genera, <i>Contributions from the New South Wales National Herbarium 4 (7). Includes: P. pusillum.</i>	610304
Puccinellia	Poaceae
Williams, Alexander R. (2007). Puccinellia (Poaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia. - Vol. 16, no. 2. Includes: P. longior, P. ciliata, P. gigantea, P. vassica, P. stricta + key.</i>	623652
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Pultenaea	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Orthia, L.A., de Kok, R.P.J., Crisp M.D (2005). A revision of Pultenaea (Fabaceae: Mirbelieae). 4. Species occurring in Western Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 18 (2). Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	622711
Pupalia	Amaranthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pycnospora	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pyrorchis	Orchidaceae

Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Jones, D.L., Clements, M.A. (1996). <i>Pyrorchis</i> , a new genus of Orchidaceae from Australia, <i>The Orchadian</i> 12 (2).	616605
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Psydrax	Rubiaceae
Reynolds, S.T., Henderson, R.J.F. (2004). <i>Vanguerieae</i> A. Rich. Ex Dum. (Rubiaceae) in Australia, 3. <i>Psydrax</i> Gaertn., <i>Austrobaileya</i> 6 (4). <i>Includes:</i> P. suaveolens, P. pendulina P. attenuate, P. latifolia, P. rigidula, P. odorata, P. ammophila + key	622646
Quinetia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Quinqueremulus	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1987). <i>Quinqueremulus linearis</i> , a new genus and species in the Australian Asteraceae (tribe Inuleae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (1).	611722
Quisqualis	Combretaceae
Byrnes, N.B. (1972-77). A revision of Combretaceae in Australia, <i>Contributions from Queensland Herbarium</i> (11-20). <i>Includes:</i> Q. indica	606351
Radyera	Malvaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Ranunculus	Ranunculaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Rapanea	Myrsinaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Raphanus	Brassicaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Rapistrum	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Reedia	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Regelia	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Reichardia	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Reseda	Resedaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Retama	Papilionaceae
Rhadinothamnus	Rutaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wilson, P.G. (1998). New species and nomenclatural changes in <i>Phebalium</i> and related genera (Rutaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617479
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Rhagodia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wilson, P.G. (1983). A taxonomic revision of the tribe Chenopodieae (Chenopodiaceae) in Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 4 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>R. acicularis</i> , <i>R. ulicina</i> , <i>R. crassifolia</i> , <i>R. drummondii</i> , <i>R. spinescens</i> , <i>R. eremaea</i> , <i>R. candolleana</i> + key; <i>R. preissii</i> subsp. <i>preissii</i> , <i>R. preissii</i> subsp. <i>obovata</i> + key; <i>R. baccata</i> subsp. <i>baccata</i> , <i>R. baccata</i> subsp. <i>dioica</i> + key; <i>R. latifolia</i> subsp. <i>latifolia</i>	611635
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Rhamnus	Rhamnaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Rhizanthella	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986

Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Rhizophora	Rhizophoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Rhodanthe	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of Australian species currently included in <i>Helipterum</i> and related genera (Asteraceae:Gnaphalieae): Part 1, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>R. uniflora</i> , <i>R. maryonii</i> , <i>R. chlorocephala</i> , subsp. <i>chlorocephala</i> , <i>R. chlorocephala</i> subsp. <i>rosea</i> , <i>R. chlorocephala</i> subsp. <i>splendida</i> , <i>R. collina</i> , <i>R. cremea</i> , <i>R. fuscescens</i> , <i>R. humboltiana</i> , <i>R. microglossa</i> , <i>R. oppositifolia</i> , <i>R. oppositifolia</i> subsp. <i>oppositifolia</i>	607085
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Rhyncharrhena	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Rhynchosia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Pedley, L. (1981). Notes on Leguminosae. 2, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 1 (4).	615028
Rhynchospora	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Richardia	Rubiaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ricinocarpus	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2,</i>	617395

2nd ed..

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Ricinus	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<hr/> Rinzia	Myrtaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Trudgen, M.E. (1986). Reinstatement and revision of <i>Rinzia</i> Schauer (Myrtaceae : Leptospermeae : Baeckeinae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>R. schollerifolia</i> , <i>R. oxycoccoides</i> , <i>R. longifolia</i> , <i>R. morrisonii</i> , <i>R. affinis</i> , <i>R. dimorphandra</i> , <i>R. rubra</i> , <i>R. carnos</i> , <i>R. crassifolia</i> , <i>R. fumana</i> , <i>R. sessilis</i> , <i>R. communis</i> .	611723
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Robinia	Papilionaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 1.</i>	616150
<hr/> Romneya	Papaveraceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Romulea	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602135

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Rorippa	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Rosa	Rosaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Rosmarinus	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
<hr/>	
Rostellularia	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Rostraria	Poaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
<hr/>	
Rotala	Lythraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	

Rothia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Roycea	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Rubus	Rosaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ruellia	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes: Under Brunoniella</i>	606133
Rulingia	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Wilkins, C.F. (2005). <i>Rulingia borealis, a new combination based on R.malvifolia var.borealis (Malvaceae s.l or Sterculiaceae).</i> <i>Includes: R.cygnorum, R.borealis + key</i>	622917
Rumex	Polygonaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

Rumic astrum	Portulacaceae
---------------------	---------------

Ruppia	Potamogetonaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Jacobs, S.W.L., Brock, M.A. (1982). A revision of the genus <i>Ruppia</i> (Potamogetonaceae) in Australia, <i>Aquatic botany</i> 14 (4). <i>Includes: R. tuberosa, R. maritima, R. polycarpa, P. megacarpa</i>	615633
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Ruschia	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399

Rutidosis	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394

Sacciolepis	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Sagina	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Salacia	Hippocrateaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Salomon ia	Polygalaceae
-------------------	--------------

Salpichroa	Solanaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Salsola	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Salvia	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Salvinia	Salviniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Samolus	Primulaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	
Jacobs, S.W.L. (1980). A new species of <i>Samolus</i> (Primulaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 2. <i>Includes: S. junceus, S. repens, S. eremaeus.</i>	615676
Keighery, G.J. (1988). A new species of <i>Samolus</i> (Primulaceae) from Western Australia, <i>Nordic Journal of Botany</i> 8 (4).	615529
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sanguisorba	Rosaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Santalum	Santalaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Sarcocornia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sarcostemma	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Sarcozona	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Sauropus	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hunter, J.T., Bruhl, J.J. (1997). New <i>Sauropus</i> (Euphorbiaceae : Phyllanthaceae) taxa for the Northern Territory and Western Australia and notes on other <i>Sauropus</i> occurring in these regions, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. trachyspermus</i> , <i>S. arenosus</i> , <i>S. salignus</i> , <i>S. crassifolius</i> , <i>S. torridus</i> .	616690
Scabiosa	Dipsacaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Scaevola	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Carolin, R.C. (1990). Nomenclatural notes, new taxa and the systematic arrangement in the genus <i>Scaevola</i> (Goodeniaceae) including synonyms, <i>Telopea</i> 3 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. acacioides</i> , <i>S. tenuifolia</i> , <i>S. chrysopogon</i> , <i>S. parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>pilbarae</i> , <i>S. parvifolia</i> subsp. <i>acuminata</i> , <i>S. pulchella</i> , <i>S. browniana</i> subsp. <i>browniana</i> , <i>S. browniana</i> subsp. <i>grandior</i> , <i>S. eneabba</i> , <i>S. virgata</i> , <i>S. spicigera</i> , <i>S. densifolia</i> .	614086
Howell, G.J. (1996). Reappraisal of <i>Scaevola oldfieldii</i> (Goodeniaceae) and recognition of a new species <i>S. kallophylla</i> from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1).	616317
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sage, L.W. (2002). <i>Scaevola Ballajupensis</i> (Goodeniaceae), a new species from the Jarrah forest of south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 15 (1).	621543

Schinus	Anacardiaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 2.</i>	604742
Schismus	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Schizachyrium	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Schizaea	Schizaeaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Schoenia	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The Lawrencella complex (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae : Angianthinae) of Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes:</i> S. ayersii, S. cassiniana, S. filifolia, S. filifolia subsp. filifolia, S. filifolia subsp. arenicola, S. filifolia subsp. subulifolia + key	607084
Schoenolaena	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Schoenoplectus	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Schoenus	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Keighery, G.J. (1996). Re-discovery of <i>Schoenus natans</i> (Cyperaceae), <i>Western Australian naturalist</i> 21 (1).	616209
Keighery, G.J. (1991). Biological notes on <i>Schoenus capillifolius</i> (Cyperaceae) a rare and unusual sedge, <i>Western Australian naturalist</i> 18 (6).	611982
Rye, B.L. (1997). Three new annual species of <i>Schoenus</i> (Cyperaceae) from the south-west of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes: S. plumosus, S. badius, S. variicellae.</i>	616695
Wilson, K.L. (1997). New species of Cyperaceae in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes: S. calcatus, S. griffinianus, S. insolitus.</i>	616696
Rye, B.L. (1997). A synopsis of the annual species of Cyperaceae from central and southern Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (3). <i>Includes: S. tenellus, S. sp. Waroona, S. centralis, S. variicellae, S. odontocarpus, S. sculptus, S. sp. Jindong, S. sp. Harrismith, S. sp. Kalbarri, S. elegans, S. capillifolius, S. natans, S. sp. Beaufort, S. pennisetis, S. plumosus, S. nanus, S. badius, S. sp. Bu</i>	609412
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> Scholtzia	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<hr/> Scleria	Cyperaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/> Sclerochlamys	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978

Sclerolaena	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Sclerostegia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wilson, P.G. (1980). A revision of the Australian species Salicornieae (Chenopodiaceae), <i>Nuytsia 3 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: S. disarticulat, S. arbuscula, S. moniliformis, S. tenuis.</i>	611728
Scoparia	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Scyphiphora	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Sebaea	Gentianaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Sebastiania	Euphorbiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Secale	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Secamone	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Sehima	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767

Selaginella	Selaginellaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Selliera	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Senecio	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Lawrence, M.E. (1985). Studies in Senecio (Compositae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 7 (3). <i>Includes: S. odoratus var. odoratus, S. odoratus var. longifolius, S. odoratus var. obtusifolia S. picridioides.</i>	615720
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Thompson, I.R. (2005). Taxonomic studies of Australian Senecio (Asteraceae): 4. A revision of <i>Senecio glossanthus</i> and recognition of an allied species with long ligules., <i>Muelleria</i> 21. <i>Includes: S. glossanthus, S. serratifomis subsp. serratifomis, S. serratifomis subsp. stenophyllus, S. condylus + keys</i>	622719
Thompson, I.R. (2005). Taxonomic studies of Australian Senecio (Asteraceae): 5. The <i>pinnatifolius/S. lautus</i> complex, <i>Muelleria</i> 21. <i>Includes: S. warrenensis, S. pinnatifolius var. pinnatifolius, S. pinnatifolius var. latilobus, S. pinnatifolius var. maritimus, S. pinnatifolius var.</i>	622720

leucocarpus, S. spanomerus, S. eremicola, S. lacustrinus, S.
hamersleyensis, S. condylus + key

Senna	Caesalpiniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiniaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Randell, B.R. (1988). Revision of the Cassiinae in Australia. 1. Senna Miller sect. Chamaefistula (Colladon) Irwin and Barneby, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 11 (1).	614995
Randell, B.R. (1989). Revision of the Cassiinae in Australia. 2. Senna Miller sect. Psilorhegma (J.Vogel) Irwin and Barneby, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 12 (2).	613133
Randell, B.R. (1990). Revision of the Cassiinae in Australia. 3. Senna Miller sect. Senna, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 13. <i>Includes: Above three papers treat all taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	613134

Sequoia	Taxodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665

Sesbania	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Sesuvium	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Setaria	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

Sherardia	Rubiaceae
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 3.</i>	607008
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Sida	Malvaceae
Barker, R.M. (2007). Two newly described species and a draft key to the species of <i>Sida</i> s.lat. from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17 (13). <i>Includes: A key to all Western Australian taxa at time of publication. Two new species of Sida in Western Australia S. ectogama and S.arsiniata.</i>	623658
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Barker, R.M. (1998). <i>Sida</i> section <i>Sida</i> in Australia : a revised key, a newly introduced species, <i>S. subcordata</i> Span., and name changes for <i>S. rohlena</i> var. <i>mutica</i> (Benth.) Fryxell and <i>S. magnifica</i> Domin, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 18 (1). <i>Includes: S. cordifolia, S. subcordata, S. rhombifolia, S. pusilla, S. acuta, S. spinosa + key; S. rohlena</i> subsp. <i>rohlena</i> , <i>S. rohlena</i> subsp. <i>occidentalis</i> + key	617227
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Siegfriedia	Rhamnaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395

Sigesbeckia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Silene	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Siloxerus	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Silybum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sinapis	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Sisymbrium	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sisyrinchium	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Smilax	Smilacaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Solanum	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Symon, D.E. (1981). A revision of the genus <i>Solanum</i> in Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 4. <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	616132
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Symon, D.E. (2001). <i>Solanum oligandrum</i> (Solanaceae), a new species from the Great Sandy Desert, Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3).	620342
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Soleirolia	Urticaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Solenostemon	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/>	
Solidago	Asteraceae
<i>Flora of South Australia Vol. 3.</i>	614268
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Soliva	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Sollya	Pittosporaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sonchus	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of tribe Lactuceae (Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 25. <i>Includes: S.asper, S.hydrophilus, S. oleraceus.</i>	623632
Sondottia	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1989). New genera and species of Australian Inuleae (Asteraceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes: S. connata, S. glabrata + key.</i>	612820
Sonneratia	Sonneratiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Sorghastrum	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Sorghum	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Lazarides, M., Hacker, J.B., Andrew, M.H. (1991). Taxonomy, cytology and ecology of indigenous Australian sorghums (Sorghum Moench : Andropogoneae : Poaceae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 4 (4)</i> . <i>Includes: S. intrans, S. interjectum, S. stipoides, S. bulbosum, S. ecarinatum, S. amplum, S. timorensis + key.</i>	615428
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sowerbaea	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sparaxis	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Spartochloa	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Spartothamnella	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Munir, A.A. (1976). A taxonomic revision of the genus <i>Spartothamnella</i> (Chloanthaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens 1 (1)</i> . <i>Includes: S. puberula, S. teucriflora + key</i>	615803
Spergula	Caryophyllaceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Spergularia</i>	Caryophyllaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Spermacoce</i>	Rubiaceae
Clarkson, J.R. (1993). Nomenclatural changes in <i>Spermacoce</i> L. (Rubiaceae), <i>Austrobaileya</i> 4 (1).	607790
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Sphaeranthus</i>	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Sphaerolobium</i>	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Butcher, R. (1998). <i>Sphaerolobium pubescens</i> and <i>Sphaerolobium rostratum</i> (Leguminosae: Mirbelieae), a new species from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2). <i>Includes: S. pubescens, S. rostratum</i>	617470
Butcher, R. (2001). <i>Sphaerolobium benetectum</i> (leguminosae: Mirbelieae), a new species from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes: Key to Sphaerolobium with distinctly black-spotted calyces: S. medium, S. drummondii, S. validum ms. S. benetectum, S. rostratum, S. grandiflorum, S. vimineum, S. fornicatum.</i>	620330
Butcher, R., Chappill, J.A. (2001). <i>Sphaerolobium macranthum</i> (Leguminosae: Mirbelieae) Complex revised, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 14 (2). <i>Includes: Partial key to Sphaerolobium. S. medium, S. drummondii, S. validum, S. benetectum S. rostratum, S. grandiflorum, S. vimineum, S. fornicatum complex, S. pubescens, S. macranthum, S. daviesioides, S. pulchellum.</i>	620594
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.

Sphaeropteris	Cyatheaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Sphenotoma	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Spiculaea	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Spinifex	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Craig, G.F. (1984). Reinstatement of <i>Spinifex sericeus</i> R.Br. and hybrid status of <i>S. alterniflorus</i> Nees (Poaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes: S. longifolius, S. xalterniflorus, S. hirsutus, S. sericeus</i> + key.	611724
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Spirodela	Lemnaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Spirogardnera	Santalaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Sporobolus	Poaceae
Simon, B.K., Jacobs, S.W.L. (1999). Revision of the genus <i>Sporobolus</i> (Poaceae, Chloridoideae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 12</i> (3). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	618344
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Sporadanthus	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New combinations arising from a new classification of non-African Restionaceae, <i>Telopea 8</i> (1).	617873
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Spyridium	Rhamnaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Rye, B.L. (1996). A synopsis of the genera <i>Pomaderris</i> , <i>Siegfriedia</i> , <i>Spyridium</i> and <i>Trymalium</i> (Rhamnaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 11</i> (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. polycephalum</i> , <i>S. subochreatum</i> , <i>S. oligocephalum</i> , <i>S. minutum</i> , <i>S. tricolor</i> , <i>S. cordatum</i> , <i>S. microcephalum</i> , <i>S. glaucum</i> , <i>S. montanum</i> , <i>S. majoranifolium</i> , <i>S. riparium</i> , <i>S. spadiceum</i> , <i>S. villosum</i> , <i>S. mucronatum</i> subsp. <i>mucronatum</i> , <i>S. mucronatum</i> subsp. <i>multifloru</i>	616323
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Stachys	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Stachystemon	Euphorbiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Radcliffe-Smith, A. (1993). Notes on Australian Euphorbiaceae II. Pseudanthus and Stachystemon, <i>Kew bulletin 48 (1)</i> .	607489
Halford, D.A., Henderson R.J.F. (2003). Studies in Euphorbiaceae A.L. Juss. Sens. Lat.5 A revision of Pseudanthus Sieber ex Spreng. And Stachystemon Planch. (Oldfieldioideae Kohler & Webster, Caletieae Mull.Arg.), <i>Austrobaileya 6 (3)</i> . <i>Includes: S. vermicularis, S. brachyphyllus, S. polyandrous, S.nematophorus, S. axillaris + key.</i>	621939
Stachytarpheta	Verbenaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Munir, A.A. (1992). A taxonomic revision of the genus Stachytarpheta Vahl (Verbenaceae) in Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens 14 (2)</i> . <i>Includes: S. cayennensis, S. jamaicensis.</i>	601043
Stackhousia	Stackhousiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Staurogyne	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Stawellia	Anthericaceae

Stellaria	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Stemodia	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Barker, W.R. (1990). New taxa, names and combinations in Lindernia, Peplidium, Stemodia and Striga (Scrophulariaceae) mainly of the Kimberley Region, Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 13. <i>Includes:</i> S. debilis, S. flaccida, S. florulenta, S. glabella, S. grossa, S. lathraia, S. lythrifolia, S. tephropelina, S. viscosa.	614719
Stemona	Stemonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Stenanthemum	Rhamnaceae
Rye, Barbara L. (2007). New species and keys for Cryptandra and Stenanthemum (Rhamnaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2. <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	623649
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Rye, B.L. (1995). New and priority taxa in the genera Cryptandra and Stenanthemum (Rhamnaceae) of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (2). <i>Includes:</i> S. bilobum, S. complicatum, S. cristatum, S. divaricatum, S. intricatum, S. limitatum, S. mediale, S. nanum, S. newbeyi, S. notiale subsp. notiale, S. notiale subsp. chamelum, S. petraeum, S. poicilum, S. pumilum, S. reissekii, S. stipulosum.	615204
Rye, B.L. (2001). A taxonomic update of Stenanthemum (Rhamnaceae: Pomaderreae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes:</i> S. bilobum, S. liberum, S. stipulosum, S. complicatum, S. sublineare, S. cristatum, S. emarginatum, S. intricatum, S. notiale subsp.	620339

chamelum, S. notiale subsp. notiale, sss. tridentatum, S. divaricatum, S. humile, S. pumilum, S. poecilum, S. pomaderroide

Stenocarpus	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Stenochlaena	Blechnaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Vol. 48, Ferns, Gymnosperms and allied groups.</i>	617568
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Stenopetalum	Brassicaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Keighery, G.J. (2002). Taxonomic notes on the genus <i>Stenopetalum</i> (Brassicaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (3). <i>Includes:</i> S. nutans, S. velutinum, S. decipiens, S. lineare, S. saxatile, S. filifolium, S. anfractum, S. robustum, S. salicola, S. sphaerocarpum S. gracile, S. pedicellare + key.	621189
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Stenotalis	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Stenotaphrum	Poaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Stephania	Menispermaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Sterculia	Sterculiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Stirlingia	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Strangea	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Streptoglossa	Asteraceae
Dunlop, C.R. (1981). A revision of the genus <i>Streptoglossa</i> (Asteraceae: Inuleae) C.R.Dunlop, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens. Includes: S. macrocephala, S. decurrens, S. odora, S. bubakii, S. tenuiflora, S. liatroides, S. adscendens, S. cylindriceps</i> + key.	615827

Striga	Scrophulariaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Barker, W.R. (1990). New taxa, names and combinations in <i>Lindernia</i> , <i>Peplidium</i> , <i>Stemodia</i> and <i>Striga</i> (Scrophulariaceae) mainly of the Kimberley Region, Western Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 13. <i>Includes: S. squamigera.</i>	614719

Strychnos	Loganiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Stuartina	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394

Stylidium	Stylidiaceae
Wege, Juliet (2007). New species and new circumscriptions in <i>Stylidium</i> (Stylidiaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. applanatum</i> , <i>S. bellum</i> , <i>S. clavatum</i> , <i>S. diademum</i> , <i>S. rosulatum</i> , <i>S. squamellosum</i> , <i>S. striatum</i> , <i>S. zeicolor</i> .	623695
Wege, Juliet; Coates, D.J. (2007). Observations on the rare triggerplant <i>Stylidium coroniforme</i> (Stylidiaceae) and the description of two allied taxa of conservation concern, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. coroniforme</i> , <i>S. coroniforme</i> subsp. <i>amblyphyllum</i> , <i>S. amabile</i> ,	623696
Wege, Juliet; Keighery, G.J.; Keighery, B.J. (2007). Two new triggerplants (<i>Stylidium</i> ; Stylidiaceae) from the eastern margin of the Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. ferricola</i> , <i>S. korijekup</i>	623697
Blackhall, W.E., Griev, B.J (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Kenneally, K.F. (1992). <i>Stylidium lateriticola</i> (Stylidiaceae), a new species from the Perth Region, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (2).	600408
Kenneally, K.F. Lowrie, A. (1994). <i>Stylidium costulatum</i> (Stylidiaceae), a new tropical species of triggerplant from the Kimberley, Western Australia and the lectotypification of <i>S. floodii</i> , <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (3).	609915
Lowrie, A., Carlquist, S. (1991). Studies in <i>Stylidium</i> from Western Australia : new taxa; rediscoveries and range extensions, <i>Phytologia</i> 71 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. albolilacinum</i> , <i>S. carlquistii</i> , <i>S. coatesianum</i> , <i>S. cymiferum</i> , <i>S. drummondianum</i> , <i>S. keigheryi</i> , <i>S. diuroides</i> , <i>S. emarginatum</i> subsp. <i>emarginatum</i> , <i>S. emarginatum</i> subsp. <i>exappendiculatum</i> , <i>S. diuroides</i> subsp. <i>diuroides</i> , <i>S. diuroides</i> subsp. <i>paucifoliatum</i> , <i>B. a</i>	615831
Lowrie, A., Coates, D.J., Kenneally, K.F. (1998). A taxonomic review of the <i>Stylidium caricifolium</i> complex (Stylidiaceae), from south-west of Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. wilroyense</i> , <i>S. nungarinense</i> , <i>S. caricifolium</i> , <i>S. sejunctum</i> , <i>S. maritimum</i> , <i>S. affine</i> .	617122
Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K.F. (1997). A taxonomic review of <i>Stylidium</i> subgenus <i>Forsteropsis</i> (Stylidiaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. preissii</i> , <i>S. imbricatum</i> , <i>S. marradongense</i> , <i>S. semaphorum</i> + key.	617004
Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K.F. (1997). Eight new species of triggerplant (<i>Stylidium</i> : Stylidiaceae) from northern Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. adenophorum</i> , <i>S. barrettorum</i> , <i>S. mucronatum</i> , <i>S. perizostera</i> , <i>S. prophyllum</i> , <i>S. rivulosum</i> , <i>S. turbinatum</i> .	616692
Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K. F. (1997). Six new species of triggerplant (<i>Stylidium</i> : Stylidiaceae) from south-west Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. glabrifolium</i> , <i>S. torticarpum</i> , <i>S. tylosum</i> , <i>S. burbidgianum</i> .	616691

- Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K. F. (1996). *Stylidium fimbriatum* (Stylidiaceae), a new tropical species of triggerplant from the Kimberley, Western Australia., *Nuytsia* 10 (3). 615978
- Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K. F. (1994). *Stylidium pulviniforme* (Stylidiaceae), a new species of triggerplant from south-west Western Australia., *Nuytsia* 9 (3). 609924
- Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K. F. (1998). Three new species of triggerplant (*Stylidium* : Stylidiaceae) from south-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 12 (1). 617124
Includes: *S. daphne*, *S. ireneae*, *S. paulineae*.
- Carlquist, S., Lowrie, A. (1989). Two new species of *Stylidium* from Western Australia, *Phytologia* 67 (5). 615830
Includes: *S. edentatum*, *S. lowrieianum*
- Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K. F. (1998). Three new triggerplant species in *Stylidium* subgenus *Centridium* (Stylidiaceae) from Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 12 (2). 617474
Includes: *S. diceratum*, *S. calcaratum*, *S. weeliwolli*, *S. mimeticum*, *S. ecorne*, *S. ceratophorum*, *S. edentatum*, *S. aceratum*, *S. longicornu* + key.
- Lowrie, A., Burbidge, A.H., Kenneally, K.F. (1999). A taxonomic revision of the creeping triggerplants (Stylidiaceae: *Stylidium* sect. *Appressae*) from southern Australia., *Nuytsia* 13 (1). 618137
Includes: *S. tepperianum*, *S. uniflorum*, *S. choreanthum*, *S. sacculatum*, *S. pseudosacculatum*, *S. megacarpum*, *S. pingrupense*, *S. diplectroglossum*, *S. repens*, *S. flagellum*, *S. induratum*, *S. warriedareense*, *S. dielsianum*, *S. breviscapum*, *S. eriopodum*, *S. stowardii*, *S. bur*
- Lowrie, A., Coates, D.J., Kenneally, K.F. (1999). *Stylidium chiddarcoopingense* (Stylidiaceae), a new species from south-west Western Australia., *Nuytsia* 13 (1). 618155
- Lowrie, A., Kenneally, K.F. (2000). Three new species of *Stylidium* (Stylidiaceae) from south-west Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 13 (2). 618457
Includes: *S. hortiorum*, *S. sidjamesii*, *S. tinkeri*
- Bean, A.R. (2001). A revision of *Stylidium* Subg. *Andersonia* (R.Br. ex G. Don) Mildbr. (Stylidiaceae), *Austrobaileya* 5 (4). 622351
Includes: *S. muscicola*, *S. loluliferum*, *S. schizanthum*, *S. pachyrrhizum*, *S. perizostea*, *S. claytonioides*, *S. prophyllum*, *S. fissilobum*, *S. rotundifolium*, *S. dunlopianum*, *S. fimbriatum*, *S. fluminense*, *S. cordifolium*.
- Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark*. 621482

Stylobasium

Surianaceae

- Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.*. 617395
- Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the* 606133

Kimberley region.

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Stylosanthes Papilionaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the
Kimberley region.* 606133

Reynolds, S.T. (1990). *Aeschynomeneae* (Benth.) Hutch. (Leguminosae) in
Australia, Austrobaileya 3 (2). 614347
Includes: S. humilis, S. viscosa, S. guianensis, S. scabra, S. hamata.

Stypandra Phormiaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 45. 607981

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Hopper, S.D. (1999). *Stypandra jamesii* (Phormiaceae), a new Western
Australian species endemic to granite outcrops., *Nuytsia* 13 (1). 618143

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Styphelia Epacridaceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). *How to Know Western Australian
wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..* 607399

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Suaeda Chenopodiaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 4. 607978

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the
Kimberley region.* 606133

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). *How to Know Western Australian
wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..* 602082

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Succowia Brassicaceae

Keighery, G.J. (1996). <i>Succowia balearica</i> (Brassicaceae) : a new and potentially serious weed Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1).	616325
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Suriana	Surianaceae
Sutherlandia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Swainsona	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Thompson, J. (1993). A revision of the genus <i>Swainsona</i> (Fabaceae), <i>Telopea</i> 5 (3). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.	607795
Symonanthus	Solanaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 29.</i>	607897
Symphytum	Boraginaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Symplectrodia	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Lazarides, M. (1984). New taxa of tropical Australian grasses (Poaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. lanosa</i> .	611708
Synaphea	Proteaceae
Butcher, Ryonen (2007). Four new conservation-listed species of <i>Synaphea</i> (Proteaceae: Conospermineae) from the Jarrah Forest region of south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. diabolica</i> , <i>S. pandurata</i> , <i>S. polypodioides</i> , <i>P. trinacriformis</i>	623666

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Butcher, R. (2000). <i>Synaphea brachyceras</i> (Proteaceae: Conospermeae), new species from the Arthur River area in south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (2). <i>Includes:</i> Amendments to key in Flora of Australia	618454
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Synaptantha	Rubiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Halford, D.A. (1992). Review of the genus <i>Oldenlandia</i> L. (Rubiaceae) and related genera in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 3 (4). <i>Includes:</i> <i>S. tillaeacea</i> , <i>S. scleranthoides</i> .	607142
Syringa	Oleaceae
Syringodium	Cymodoceaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Syzygium	Myrtaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tabernaemontana	Apocynaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tacca	Taccaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tadehagi	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Taenitis	Adiantaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 48.</i>	617568

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tagetes	Asteraceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Tamarindus	Caesalpiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 12: Caesalpiaceae, Mimosaceae excluding Acacia.</i>	617265
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Tamarix	Tamaricaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Taplinia	Asteraceae
Lander, N.S. (1989). <i>Taplinia</i> , a new genus of Asteraceae (Inuleae) from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes: T. saxatilis.</i>	611740
Taraxacum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Taraxis	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1989). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes: T.grossa</i>	617358
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South</i>	621482

Tarenna	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Reynolds, S.T., Forster, P.I. (2005). A taxonomic revision of <i>Tarenna</i> Gaert. And <i>Triflorensia</i> S.T.Reynolds (Rubiaceae: Ixoroideae: Pavetteae) in Australia, <i>Austrobaileya</i> 7 (1). <i>Includes: Tarenna dallachiana</i> subsp. <i>Expandens</i> + key	623412
Taxandria	Myrtaceae
Wheeler, J.R.; Marchant, N. G. (2007). A revision of the Western Australian genus <i>Agonis</i> (Myrtaceae) and two new segregate genera <i>Taxandria</i> and <i>Paragonis</i> , <i>Nuytsia</i> . - Vol. 16, no. 2. <i>Includes: T. floribunda</i> , <i>T. parviceps</i> , <i>T. spathulata</i> , <i>T. inundata</i> , <i>T. marginata</i> , <i>T. conspicua</i> subsp. <i>abrupta</i> , <i>T. callistachya</i> , <i>T. linearifolia</i> , <i>T. conspicua</i> subsp. <i>conspicua</i> , <i>T. fragrans</i> , <i>T. angustifolia</i> , <i>T. juniperina</i> + key.	623651
Tecticornia	Chenopodiaceae
Shepherd, K.A. (2007). Three new species of <i>Tecticornia</i> (formerly <i>Halosarcia</i>) (Chenopodiaceae: Salicornioideae) from the Eremaean Botanical Province, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17. <i>Includes: T. cymbiformis</i> , <i>T. mellaria</i> , <i>T.laevigata</i> . Key in <i>Flora of Australia</i> vol. 4 ammended to include the newly described species.	623689
Shepherd, K.A, van Leeuwen, Stephen (). <i>Tecticornia bibenda</i> (Chenopodiaceae: Salicornioideae), a new C4 samphire from the Little Sandy Desert, Western Australia.	
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i> .	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Tegicornia	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i> .	602082
Wilson, P.G. (1980). A revision of the Australian species <i>Salicornieae</i> (Chenopodiaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 3 (1). <i>Includes: T. uniflora</i> .	611728
Templetonia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2,</i>	617395

2nd ed..

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Ross, J.H. (1982). A revision of the genus <i>Templetonia</i> R. Br. (<i>Papilionaceae</i>), <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>T. aculeata</i> , <i>T. battii</i> , <i>T. biloba</i> , <i>T. drummondii</i> , <i>T. egena</i> , <i>T. hookeri</i> , <i>T. incana</i> , <i>T. neglecta</i> , <i>T. retusa</i> , <i>T. sulcata</i>	615861
Ross, J.H. (1984). The application of the name <i>Templetonia sulcata</i> (Meissn.) Benth. and a new species of <i>Templetonia</i> R. Br. (<i>Papilionaceae</i>) [<i>T. smithiana</i>] from Western Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 5 (4-5). <i>Includes:</i> <i>T. smithiana</i> , <i>T. sulcata</i>	615859
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Tephrosia</i>	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Terminalia</i>	Combretaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Tersonia</i>	Gyrostemonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
<i>Tetragonia</i>	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665

Gray, M. (1997). A new species of <i>Tetragonia</i> (Aizoaceae) from arid Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 7 (2). <i>Includes: T.moorei</i>	609624
Trudgen, M.E. (1996). <i>Tetragonia coronata</i> , a new species of Aizoaceae from Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (3).	615982
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Tetralia</i>	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Blake, S.T. (1949). Notes on Australian Cyperaceae, 7, <i>Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland</i> 60 (5). <i>Includes: T.microcarpa</i>	608445
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Tetrarrhena</i>	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Tetralheca</i>	Tremandraceae
Butcher, Ryonen. (2007). New taxa of 'leafless' <i>Tetralheca</i> (Elaeocarpaceae, formerly Tremandraceae) from WesternAustralia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany</i> 20. <i>Includes: T. affinia, T. aphylla, T. paucifolia, T. nephelioides, T. angulata, T. nuda, T. applanta, T. harperi, T. virgata, T. remota, T.sp (J.Bull 1), T. efoliata, T retrorsa, T. chapmanii, T. paynterae + key.</i>	623561
Bull, Jerome P. (2007). <i>Tetralheca erubescens</i> (Elaeocarpaceae), a new and geographically restricted species from the Coolgardie Biogeographic Region of south-western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623665
Butcher, Ryonen (2007). <i>Tetralheca exasperata</i> and <i>T. phoenix</i> (Elaeocarpaceae), two new conservation- listed species allied to <i>T. setigera</i> , from south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623667
Butcher, Ryonen (2007). <i>Tetralheca pilata</i> (Elaeocarpaceae), a new and apparently rare species from the Ongerup area of south-west Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623668
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130

Thompson, J. (1976). A revision of the genus <i>Tetratheca</i> (Tremandraceae), <i>Telopea</i> 1 (3).	615865
Alford, J.J. (1995). Two new species of <i>Tetratheca</i> (Tremandraceae), from the Coolgardie and Austin Botanical Districts, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>T.chapmanii</i> , <i>T.paynterae</i>	615200
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Teucrium</i>	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Toelken, H.R. (1985). Notes on <i>Teucrium</i> (Labiatae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 7 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>T.grandiusculum</i> , <i>T.grandiusculum</i> ssp <i>grandiusculum</i> , <i>T.integrifolium</i>	615869
<i>Thalassia</i>	Hydrocharitaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Thalassodendron</i>	Cymodoceaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Thaumastochloa</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Thecanthes</i>	Thymelaeaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Rye, B.L. (1988). A revision of West Australian Thymelaeaceae, <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (2). <i>Includes:</i> <i>T. concreta</i> , <i>T. punicea</i> , <i>T. sanguinea</i> + key.	611730
<i>Thedachloa</i>	Poaceae
Jacobs, S.W.L. (2004). <i>Thedachloa</i> , a new grass genus(Gramineae:	622092

Paniceae) from the Northern Kimberley, Western Australia, *Telopea* 10
(2).
Includes: *T. annua*

<i>Thelymitra</i>	Orchidaceae
Hoffman, N., Brown, A. (1998). <i>Orchids of South West Australia revised 2nd edition.</i>	614986
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Jones, D.L., Clements, M.A. (1998). Two new species, characterisation of two poorly known species and a new name in <i>Thelymitra</i> J.R. & G. Forst. (Orchidaceae) from Australia, <i>The Orchadian</i> 12 (7). Includes: <i>T.granitora</i> ,	617244
Andrews, C.R.P. (1905). Two new species of Orchideae from Western Australia, <i>Journal of the West Australian Natural History Society</i> 2. Includes: <i>T.psammophila</i>	612122
Jeanes, J.A. (2001). Resolution of the <i>Thelymitra canaliculata</i> (Orchidaceae) complex in southern Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 15. Includes: <i>T. canaliculata</i> , <i>T. latiloba</i> , <i>T. occidentalis</i> + key	620754
Hopper, S D., Brown A.P. (2001). Contributions to Western Australian orchidology: 1. History of early collections, taxonomic concepts and key to genera, <i>Nuytsia</i> 14 (1/2).	620730
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Themeda</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Simon, B.K (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Thespesia</i>	Malvaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Thespidium</i>	Asteraceae

<i>Thinicola</i>	Papilionaceae
Ross, J.H. (2001). Two New Endemic Australian Genera in the Tribe Brongniartieae (Fabaceae) to Accommodate Two Species Formerly Included in <i>Templetonia</i> , <i>Muelleria</i> 15.	620755
<i>Thinopyrum</i>	Poaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Thiseltonia</i>	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wilson, P.G. (1992). A new species of <i>Acomis</i> from the Northern Territory and a new combination in the genus <i>Thiseltonia</i> (Asteraceae : Gnaphalieae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes: T. gracillima.</i>	607089
<i>Thomasia</i>	Sterculiaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Threlkeldia</i>	Chenopodiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Thryptomene</i>	Myrtaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..</i>	607404
Green, J.W. (1980). <i>Thryptomene</i> and <i>Micromyrtus</i> (Myrtaceae) in arid and semi-arid Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 3 (2). <i>Includes: T.elliottii, T.naviculata, T.nealensis, T.wittweri</i>	611756

Rye, B.L., Trudgen, M.E. (2001). A taxonomic revision of <i>Thryptomene</i> section <i>Thryptomene</i> (Myrtaceae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>T. decussata</i> , <i>T. duplicata</i> , <i>T. salina</i> , <i>T. johnsonii</i> , <i>T. australis</i> , <i>T. australis</i> subsp. <i>australis</i> , <i>T. australis</i> subsp. <i>brachyandra</i> , <i>T. eremaea</i> , <i>T. costata</i> , <i>T. mucronulata</i> , <i>T. striata</i> + key.	620340
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Thunbergia</i>	Acanthaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Thyridolepis</i>	Poaceae
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
<i>Thysanotus</i>	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Tietkensia</i>	Asteraceae
Short, P.S. (1992). New Taxa and combinations in Australian Gnaphaliinae (Inuleae: Asteraceae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7. <i>Includes:</i> <i>T. corrickiae</i>	612821
<i>Timonius</i>	Rubiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Tinospora</i>	Menispermaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Tolpis</i>	Asteraceae
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A taxonomic treatment of tribe Lactuaceae(Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria</i> 25. <i>Includes:</i> <i>T. barbata</i> , <i>T. virgata</i> .	623632
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian</i>	607394

wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Tournefortia Boraginaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the
Kimberley region.* 606133

Trachyandra Asphodelaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 45. 607981

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.* 602135

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997).
Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A. 617665

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Trachymene Apiaceae

Keighery, G.J., Rye, B.L. (1999). A taxonomic revision of *Trachymene* sect.
Dimetopia (Apiaceae), *Nuytsia* 13 (1).
Includes: *T. ceratocarpa*, *T. cyanopetala*, *T. elachocarpa*, *T. ornata*, *T.*
pilosa. 618134

Rye, B.L. (1999). A taxonomic revision of the many-flowered species of
Trachymene (Apiaceae) in Western Australia, *Nuytsia* 13 (1).
Includes: *T. villosa*, *T. dusenii*, *T. microcephala*, *T. didiscoides*, *T.*
dendrothrix, *T. ceratocarpa*, *T. ornata*, *T. elachocarpa*, *T. cyanopetala*, *T.*
pilosa, *T. croniniana*, *T. oleracea*, *T. bialata*, *T. glaucifolia*, *T. pilbarensis*,
T. coerulea subsp. *coerulea*, *T. coerulea* 618140

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). *How to Know Western Australian
wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed..* 607404

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). *Flora of the
Kimberley region.* 606133

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,
Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South
West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Tragopogon Asteraceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). *How to Know Western Australian
wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.* 607394

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Tragus	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Trema	Ulmaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tremandra	Tremandraceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Tremulina	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i> <i>Includes: All taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Telopea</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes: T. tremula</i>	617358
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (2001). New species of Harperia, Loxocarya, Onychosepalum, Platychorda and Tremulina (Restionaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Telopea</i> 9 (2). <i>Includes: T. cracens.</i>	620619
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Trianthema	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian</i>	602082

<i>wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Tribolium	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2. Includes: Treat as Plagiochloa.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Tribonanthes	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Tribulopsis	Zygophyllaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tribulus	Zygophyllaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Barker, R.M. (1996). New taxa, new combinations, keys and comments on generic concepts of Zygophyllum and a new species of Tribulus (Zygophyllaceae) in the manuscripts of the late H.J.Eichler., <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens 17. Includes: T. platypterus, T. suberosus.</i>	616394
Trichanthodium	Asteraceae

Short, P.S. (1990). A revision of <i>Trichanthodium</i> Sond. & F. Muell. ex Sond. (Asteraceae : Inuleae : Gnaphalieae), <i>Muelleria</i> 7 (2). <i>Includes: T. skirrophorum, T. scarlettianum</i> + key.	612825
<i>Trichocline</i>	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Trichodesma</i>	Boraginaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Trichosanthes</i>	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<i>Tricoryne</i>	Anthericaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Tricostularia</i>	Cyperaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<i>Tridax</i>	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Trifolium	Papilionaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Triglochin	Juncaginaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Aston, H.I. (1999). Triglochin protuberans, (Juncaginaceae): A new species from Western Australia., <i>Muelleria 12 (2).</i>	618346
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Trigonella	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Triodia	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lazarides, M. (1997). A revision of Triodia including Plectrachne (Poaceae, Eragrostideae, Triodiinae), <i>Australian Systematic Botany 10 (3).</i> <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication</i>	617012
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Tripogon	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
Tripterococcus	Stackhousiaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2,</i>	617395

2nd ed..

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Triptilodiscus</i>	Asteraceae
Wilson, P.S. (1992). The <i>Lawrencella</i> complex (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae: Angianthinae) of Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes: T. pygmaeus</i>	607084
<hr/> <i>Triraphis</i>	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/> <i>Tristicha</i>	Podostemaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 18.</i>	607976
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
<hr/> <i>Trithuria</i>	Hydatellaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/> <i>Triticum</i>	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<hr/> <i>Tritonia</i>	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602135

Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Triumfetta	Tiliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Halford, D.A. (1997). Notes on Tiliaceae in Australia,3: A revision of the genus <i>Triumfetta</i> , <i>Austrobaileya</i> 4. <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	609823
Trochocarpa	Epacridaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Tropaeolum	Tropaeolaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Trymalium	Rhamnaceae
Rye, B.L. (1995). New and priority taxa in the genera <i>Spyridium</i> and <i>Trymalium</i> (Rhamnaceae) of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 10 (1). <i>Includes: T. densiflorum, T. elachophyllum, T. floribundum</i> subsp. <i>trifidum</i> , <i>T. ledifolium</i> var. <i>lineare</i> , <i>T. litorale</i> , <i>T. urceolare</i> , <i>T. venustum</i> .	615204
Rye, B.L. (1996). A synopsis of the genera <i>Pomaderris</i> , <i>Siegfriedia</i> , <i>Spyridium</i> and <i>Trymalium</i> (Rhamnaceae) in Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 11 (1). <i>Includes: Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication.</i>	616323
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Rye, B.L. (2000). <i>Trymalium monospermum</i> (Rhamnaceae), a new species from south-western Australia. <i>Includes: Revision of key to Western Australian Trymalium species: T. urceolare, T. monospermum, T. elachophyllum, T. ledifolium</i>	618462

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Turnera	Turneraceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Turraea	Meliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Tylophora	Asclepiadaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Typha	Typhaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Typhonium	Araceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hay, A., Barrett, M.D., Barrett, R.L. (1999). A new species of <i>Typhonium</i> (Araceae: Araceae) from the West Kimberley, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (1). <i>Includes:</i> T peltandroides.	618142
Tyrbastes	Restionaceae
Meney, K.A., Pate, J.S. (eds) (1999). <i>Australian Rushes.</i>	618097
Briggs, B.G., Johnson, L.A.S. (1998). New genera and species of Australian Restionaceae (Poales), <i>Teloepa</i> 7 (4). <i>Includes:</i> T.glaucescens.	617358
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Uldinia	Apiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Ulex	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Uraria	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Urena	Malvaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Fryxell, P.A., Craven, L.A. (1989). <i>Urena</i> (Malvaceae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 2</i> (4). <i>Includes: U.armitiana, U.armitiana var. spenceri, U.lobata.</i>	614841
Urochloa	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Simon, B.K. (1993). <i>A key to Australian Grasses 2nd edition.</i>	603091
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Urodon	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.</i>	617395
Urospermum	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Ursinea 1.1	Asteraceae
Thompson, Ian R. (2007). A Taxonomic treatment of tribe Anthemideae (Asteraceae) in Australia, <i>Muelleria 25</i> . <i>Includes: U. anthemoides, U. speciosa + key</i>	623631

Ursinia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2. Includes: U.anthemoides.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Urtica	Urticaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 3.</i>	607979
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed..</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Utricularia	Lentibulariaceae
Lowrie, A. (1998). <i>Carnivorous Plants of Australia Vol 3.</i>	617502
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Lowrie, A. (1998). A new species of Utricularia [Lentibulariaceae] from the S-W of Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia 12 (1).</i> <i>Includes: U. australis, U. benthamii, U. dichotoma, U. gibba, U. helix, U. inequalis, U. menziesii, U. multifida, U. paulinea, U. simplex, U.tenella, U. violacea, U. volubilis, U. westonia.</i>	617121
Taylor, P. (1989). The genus Utricularia - a taxonomic monograph., <i>Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.</i> <i>Includes: All except U.paulinea.</i>	603492
Lowrie, A. (2002). Utricularia petertaylorii (Lentibulariaceae), a new species from the south-west of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia 14 (3).</i> <i>Includes: U.westonia, U. tenella, U. multifida, U. menziesii, U. australis, U. gibba, U. volubilis, U. helix, U. simplex, U. paulinea, U. benthamii, U. violacea, U. petertaylorii, U. inaequalis, U. dichotoma + key.</i>	621190
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482

Vaccaria	Caryophyllaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Vallisneria	Hydrocharitaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A. Includes: V. americana.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Vavaea	Meliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Velleia	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1992). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2. Includes: V.cycnopotamica, V.trinervis</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Vellereophyton	Asteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Ventilago	Rhamnaceae

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Verbascum	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A. Includes: V.creticum, V.thapsus, V.virgatum.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Verbena	Verbenaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed..</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Verbesina	Asteraceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Vernonia	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Veronica	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Verreauxia	Goodeniaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 35.</i>	607216
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Verticordia	Myrtaceae
George, A.S. (1991). New taxa, combinations and typifications in <i>Verticordia</i> [Myrtaceae: Chamelaucieae], <i>Nuytsia</i> 7 (3). <i>Includes:</i> Key to all taxa recognised at time of publication	611706
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i> <i>Includes:</i> <i>V.cunninghamii</i> , <i>V.verticillata</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
George, E.A., George, A.S. (1994). New taxa of <i>Verticordia</i> [Myrtaceae:Chamelaucieae] from Western Australia., <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (3). <i>Includes:</i> <i>V.aereiflora</i> , <i>V. apecta</i> , <i>V. x euradyensis</i> , <i>V.luteola</i> v. <i>rosea</i>	609912
George, E.A., George, A.S. (2001). <i>Verticordia mirabilis</i> (Myrtaceae: Chamelaucieae), a striking new species from the Gibson Desert, Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 13 (3).	620333
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Vetiveria	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Vicia	Papilionaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Vigna	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the</i>	606133

Kimberley region.

Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). 617665
Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.

Villarsia Menyanthaceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.* 607399

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Aston, H.I. (1969). The genus *Villarsia* [Menyanthaceae] in Australia., *Muelleria 2 (1)*. 606886
Includes: All species except V.marchantii.

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Viminaria Papilionaceae

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.* 617395

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Vinca Apocynaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 28. 616365

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.* 607399

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.* 602130

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Viola Violaceae

Flora of Australia Volume 8. 607899

Grieve, B.J. (1998). *How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed.* 617395

Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). *Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.* 621482

Viscum Viscaceae

<i>Flora of Australia Volume 22.</i>	607900
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Vitex	Lamiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Vitis	Vitaceae
.	
Vittadinia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Burbidge, N.T. (1982). A revision of <i>Vittadinia</i> A. Rich. (Compositae) together with reinstatement of <i>Eurybiopsis</i> DC. and description of a new genus, <i>Camptacra</i> , <i>Brunonia</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes:</i> <i>V. spechtii</i> var. <i>spechtii</i> , <i>V. spechtii</i> var. <i>kimberleyensis</i> , <i>V. virgata</i> , <i>V. hispidula</i> , <i>V. hispidula</i> var. <i>setosa</i> , <i>V. arida</i> , <i>V. obovata</i> , <i>V. eremaea</i> , <i>V. humerata</i> , <i>V. sulcata</i> , <i>V. australasica</i> var. <i>australasica</i> , <i>V. australasica</i> var. <i>subglabra</i> , <i>V. australasica</i> va	623415
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Vulpia	Poaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<i>Flora of New South Wales Vol. 4.</i>	607767
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Wachendorfia	Haemodoraceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Wahlenbergia	Campanulaceae
Smith, P.J. (1992). A revision of the genus <i>Wahlenbergia</i> [Campanulaceae] in Australia., <i>Telopea</i> 5 (1). <i>Includes:</i> All taxa recognised at time of publication	607147
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135

Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Waitzia	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wilson, P.G. (1992). The classification of the genus <i>Waitzia</i> Wendl. (Asteraceae: Gnaphalieae), <i>Nuytsia</i> 8 (3). <i>Includes: W. nitida, W. acuminata var. acuminata, W. acuminata var. albicans, W. suaveolens var. suaveolens, W. suaveolens var. flava, W. corymbosa, W. podolepis + key.</i>	607088
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Walteranthus	Gyrostemonaceae
Keighery, G.J. (1985). <i>Walteranthus</i> , a new genus of Gyrostemonaceae from Western Australia, <i>Botanische Jahrbucher</i> 106 (1). <i>Includes: W. erectus</i>	615938
Waltheria	Sterculiaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Washingtonia	Areaceae
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Watsonia	Iridaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Cooke, D.A. (1998). Bulbil <i>Watsonia</i> is a variety of <i>Watsonia meriana</i> (L.)Miller(Iridaceae), <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 18 (1).	617225
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Wedelia	Asteraceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133

Westringia	Lamiaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Conn, B.J. (1988). The <i>Westringia dampieri</i> - <i>W. eremicola</i> - <i>W. rigida</i> complex (Labiatae) Barry J.Conn, <i>Nuytsia</i> 6 (3).	611761
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Whiteochloa	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Lazarides, M. (1978). The Genus <i>Whiteochloa</i> C.E. Hubbard (Poaceae, Paniceae), <i>Brunonia</i> 1. <i>Includes: W. airordes, W. capillipes, W. biciliata.</i>	615943
Wigandia	Hydrophyllaceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wilsonia	Convolvulaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Wolffia	Lemnaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wrightia	Apocynaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 28.</i>	616365
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wrixonia	Lamiaceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1981). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3B, 2nd ed.</i>	607399
<hr/>	
Wurmbea	Colchicaceae
Macfarlane, T.D.; Case, Andrea L. (2007). <i>Wurmbea inflata</i> (Colchicaceae), a new species from the Gascoyne region of Western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 17.	623677
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 45.</i>	607981
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Bates, R.J. (1995). The species of <i>Wurmbea</i> (Liliaceae) in South Australia, <i>Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens</i> 16. <i>Includes: W. centralis, W. deserticola, W. dioica, W. sinora.</i>	614997
Macfarlane, T.D. (1986). Two new species of <i>Wurmbea</i> (Colchicaceae or Liliaceae s. lat.) from south western Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 5 (3). <i>Includes: W. calcicola, W. graniticola + key</i>	611758
Macfarlane, T.D. (1993). <i>Wurmbea calcicola</i> (Colchicaceae), a new species from Cape Naturaliste, southwestern Australia, <i>Nuytsia</i> 9 (2). <i>Includes: W. graniticola, W. murchisoniana</i>	608174
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Xanthium	Asteraceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Xanthorrhoea	Xanthorrhoeaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
<hr/>	
Xanthosia	Apiaceae

Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1980). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 3A 2nd ed.</i>	607404
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Hart, J.M., M.J.Henwood, M.J. 1998 (1998). <i>Xanthosia eichleri</i> , a new species of Apiaceae from WA, <i>Nuytsia</i> 12 (2).	617472
Keighery, G.J. (1989). Taxonomy of the <i>Xanthosia fruticulosa</i> group (Apiaceae), <i>Nordic Journal of Botany</i> 8 (5). <i>Includes: X.bungei, X.fruticulosa</i>	612654
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Xanthostemon	Myrtaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Xenostegia	Convolvulaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Xerochloa	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Xerolirion	Dasygogonaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Xylocarpus	Meliaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Xylomelum	Proteaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 16.</i>	616137
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.</i>	602130
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Xyris	Xyridaceae
Conn, B.J., Doust, A.N.L. (1997). <i>Xyris</i> L.section <i>Pomatoxyris</i> Endl.	

(Xyridaceae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 10 (2)</i> . <i>Includes: X. gracillima, X. lanata, X. laxiflora, X. atrovirida, X. flexifolia, X. indivisa, X. exilis, X. inaequalis, X. roycei, X. maxima, X. lacera</i> + key.	
Doust, A.N.L., Conn, B.J. (1994). Xyris L. section Xyris (Xyridaceae) in Australia, <i>Australian Systematic Botany 7 (5)</i> . <i>Includes: X. indica, X. complanata, X. oligantha, X. pusilla, X. pauciflora, X. cheumatophylla</i> + key.	616923
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2</i> .	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
<hr/> Yakirra	Poaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Lazarides, M., Webster, R.D. (1984). , <i>Brunonia 7 (2)</i> .	615970
<hr/> Yucca	Agavaceae
<i>Flora of Australia. Volume 46.</i>	608006
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark</i> .	621482
<hr/> Zaleya	Aizoaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 4.</i>	607978
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1988). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 1, 2nd ed.</i>	602082
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region</i> .	606133
Jacobs, S.W.L. (1988). Notes on Aizoaceae and Chenopodiaceae, <i>Telopea 3</i> .	615963
<hr/> Zaluzianskya	Scrophulariaceae
Blackall, W.E., Grieve, B.J. (1982). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 4, 2nd ed.</i>	607394
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
<hr/> Zantedeschia	Araceae

Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Zanthoxylum	Rutaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Zehneria	Cucurbitaceae
<i>Flora of Australia Volume 8.</i>	607899
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Wilde De W.J.J.O, Duyfjes B.E.E. (2006). Redefinition of <i>Zehneria</i> and four new related genera (Cucurbitaceae), with an enumeration of the Australasian and pacific species, <i>Blumea</i> 51 (1). <i>Includes: Z.mucronata + key</i>	623142
Ziziphus	Rhamnaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Hussey B.M.J., Keighery G.J., Cousens R.D., Dodd J., Lloyd S.G. (1997). <i>Western Weeds: A Guide to the Weeds of W.A.</i>	617665
Zornia	Papilionaceae
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Zostera	Zosteraceae
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S., Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). <i>Flora of the Perth region. Part 2.</i>	602135
Wheeler, J.R., Marchant, N.G., Lewington, M. (2002). <i>Flora of the South West. Vol. 2: Bunbury - Augusta - Denmark.</i>	621482
Zygophyllum	Zygophyllaceae
Grieve, B.J. (1998). <i>How to Know Western Australian wildflowers. Part 2, 2nd ed..</i>	617395
Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Koch, B.L., Wilson, A.J.C. (1992). <i>Flora of the Kimberley region.</i>	606133
Marchant, N.G., Wheeler, J.R., Rye, B.L., Bennett, E.M., Lander, N.S.,	602130

- Macfarlane, T.D. (1987). *Flora of the Perth region. Part 1.*
- Eichler, H. (1990). Four new species of *Zygophyllum* (Zygophyllaceae) and one lectotypification., *Telopea* 4 (1). 607258
Includes: *Z. angustifolium*, *Z. simile*.
- Barker, R.M. (1998). Notes on *Zygophyllum* in Australia including descriptions of five new species and one new subspecies, revised keys and typifications., *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* 18 (1). 617228
Includes: *Z. apiculatum*, *Z. lobulatum*, *Z. kochii*, *Z. tesquorum*, *Z. retivalve*, *Z. eichleri*, *Z. idiocarpum* + key.
- Eichler, H. (1996). New taxa, new combinations, keys and comments on generic concepts of *Zygophyllum* and a new species of *Tribulus* (Zygophyllaceae) in the manuscripts of the late H.J.Eichler., *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* 17. 616394
Includes: Draft key to all taxa at time of publication.